

# STORMWATER SITE PLAN FOR PUYALLUP DUPLEXES

## DECEMBER 2023

PREPARED FOR: HC Homes, Inc. P.O. Box 7707 Bonney Lake, WA 98391

PREPARED BY: Eric Oehler, Project Manager

### REVIEWED BY:

FRED BROWN, P.E., SENIOR PROJECT MANAGER

C.E.S. NW, INC. 429 29<sup>th</sup> Street NE, Suite D Puyallup, WA 98372 (253) 848-4282

### **STORMWATER SITE PLAN**

### FOR

Puyallup Duplexes City of Puyallup, Washington

# June 2023 Revised October 2023 Revised December 2023

**Prepared for:** 

HC Homes, Inc. P.O. Box 7707 Bonney Lake, WA 98391

**Prepared by:** 

Eric Oehler, Project Manager

**Reviewed By:** 



Fred Brown, P.E., Senior Project Manager

**REPORT #20069** 

This analysis is based on data and records either supplied to, or obtained by, C.E.S. NW, Inc. These documents are referenced within the text of the analysis. The analysis has been prepared utilizing procedures and practices within the standard accepted practices of the industry.

			-
STO	RM DRA	AINAGE 1	
1.	PROJECT	г Overview 1	
2.	Existin	G CONDITIONS SUMMARY	
3.		E ANALYSIS REPORT	
4.		VENT STORMWATER CONTROL PLAN	
5.	DISCUSS	SION OF MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS	
Appe	ndix A	General Exhibits	
		Aerial Map	
		Soil Map	
		Soil Description	3 5
		FIRMette Map 53053C0343EA-	3
Appe	ndix B	Basin Exhibits	
		Pre-Developed Wetland Analysis MapB-	1 ว
		Post-Developed Wetland Analysis Map	23
	1: C		5
Appe	ndix C	Stormwater Calculations WWHM2012 Wetland "A" Hydrology AnalysisC-	1
		WWHM2012 Infiltration Trench Sizing Calculation	12
		WWHM2012 Dispersal Trench Stormwater Flow CalculationC-	18
Annei	ndix D	Critical Areas Assessment	
		Habitat Technologies - Critical Areas Assessment (Parcel 0419095003)D-	1
		Habitat Technologies – Critical Areas Assessment (Parcel 0419095022)D-	50
Appe	ndix E	Geotechnical Reports	
		Innovative GEO-Services, LLC – Artz Site and Soil Evaluation E-	
		Earth Solutions NW – Infiltration Eval. and Seasonal Groundwater. Monitoring E-	8

#### **STORM DRAINAGE**

#### 1. Project Overview

This report accompanies the Short Plat Amendment, Boundary Line Adjustment, Civil Construction Plans (Frontage Plans OS1-OS2) and building site plan submittals prepared for the Puyallup Duplex Lot 1 and Lot 2 project which are submitted to the City of Puyallup for review and approval. This document provides site information, and the analysis used to prepare the storm drainage design for each proposed duplex. The *Washington State Department of Ecology 2019 Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington, (SWMMWW),* and the City of Puyallup's modifications to that document establishes the methodology and design criteria used for this project.

The proposed Puyallup Duplexes project is comprised of 3 vacant parcels (0419095003, 0419095004, and 0419095022) totaling approximately 5.02 acres. Along with building site plan submittals for each duplex, there are 2 other land use actions proposed for the project. A Short Plat Amendment will be completed to create 2 newly configured lots (Lots 1 and 2) and a Native Growth Protection area tract (Tract A). Once the Short Plat Amendment is completed a Boundary Line Adjustment will be completed affecting newly created Lot 2. The boundary line adjustment will decrease the east side of Lot 2 and expand the western boundary of adjacent Parcel 0419091020 to account for an existing asphalt pavement parking area used by the adjacent apartment building that encroaches into Parcel 0419095022. A frontage improvement plan (OS1-OS2) consisting of a proposed 5' wide asphalt pavement sidewalk on the north side of 43<sup>rd</sup> Ave. SW along with a street light plan will be submitted in conjunction with the above-described land use actions.

The Puyallup Duplexes project proposes 2 residential duplex buildings containing a total of 4 living units. One duplex building will be constructed on each newly configured lot. The site will be accessed from  $43^{rd}$  Ave. SW by a new 24' wide asphalt driveway approach. The new asphalt driveway approach will connect to a proposed 24' wide by 40' long shared access driveway constructed onsite centered on the common lot line of proposed Lots 1 and 2. Individual 20' wide driveways will extend in each direction from the shared access to the garages of each duplex. A minimum of 20' wide by 20' deep apron will be constructed in front of each garage providing a minimum of 2 parking spaces per unit. The site will be complete with sidewalks extending from the garage aprons to the front entrance of each unit.

A Vicinity Map has been included in Appendix "A" of this report. A project summary is as follows:

Permit Applied for – Building Permits							
Address –	409 and 433 43 <sup>rd</sup> Ave. SW, Puyallup, WA 98373						
Parcel Numbers –	0419095003, 0419095004, 0419095022						
Legal description -	- PER CITY OF PUYALLUP BOUNDARY LINE ADJUSTMENT NO. PLBDJ20220164. PENDING RECORDING.						

The project proposes to create approximately 0.266 acres of impervious surface consisting of approximately 0.167 acres of rooftops and 0.099 acres of shared access, driveways, parking spaces, and sidewalks. All disturbed pervious areas that are not converted to impervious surfaces will apply soil amendment per Ecology BMP T5.13.

New water services and meters will be installed for each duplex and unit. Installation will be coordinated with Fruitland Mutual Water Company.

Onsite septic systems for each lot/duplex were originally designed by Peninsula Septic Designs and received health department approval on January 20, 2021 and January 21, 2021, respectively. Approvals subsequently expired and were re-applied for by C.E.S. NW, Inc. and re-approved on June 12, 2023.

A Fee-in-Lieu Program Request was submitted but denied by the city. As a result, the project is required to complete frontage improvements along the north side of 43<sup>rd</sup> Ave. SW consisting of a 5' wide asphalt pavement sidewalk adjacent to the edge of right of way. The 5' wide paved sidewalk will connect to the proposed 24' wide asphalt pavement driveway approach. An interceptor trench will be constructed along the front of Lots 1 and 2 to collect runoff from the proposed sidewalk, small amount of offsite right of way area, and the small amount of onsite landscape area that is contributary to it.

According to Figure I-3.1 of Volume I, Chapter 3 of the SWMMWW, the project must evaluate all minimum requirements. See Section 5 of this report for a detailed discussion of the minimum requirements.

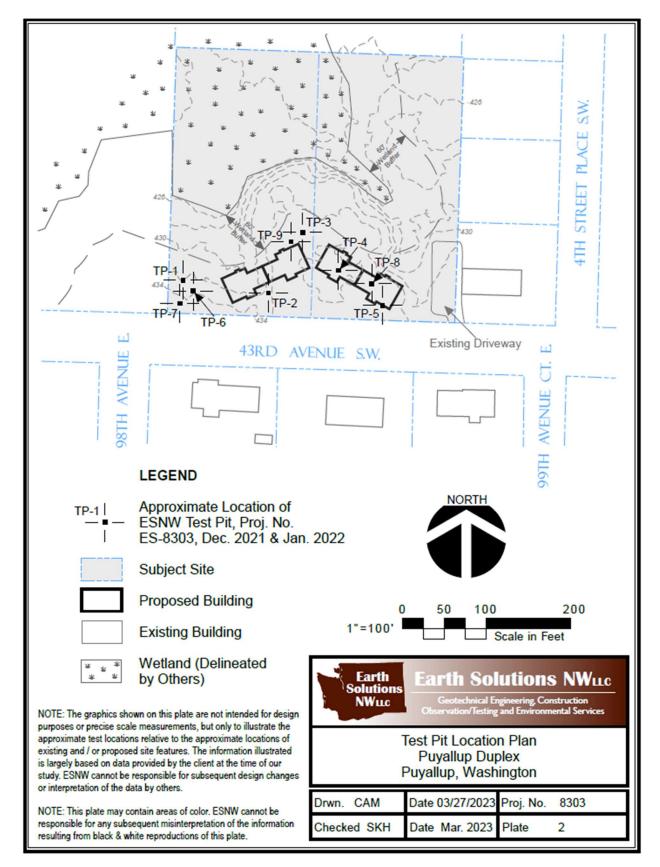
#### 2. Existing Conditions Summary

The project site is rectangular in shape and approximately 5.02 acres in size. The existing topography of the southern portion of the site is generally rolling sloping downward from south to north. The existing wetland area comprising most of the site is generally flat. The existing site elevations range between approximately 418-ft. to 434-ft. Due to existing topography, there is minimal offsite drainage coming onto the site but what does is coming from the north half of 43<sup>rd</sup> Ave. SW and the offsite parking lot east of proposed Lot 2. Most of the site is covered with trees and brush. The site is bordered by 43<sup>rd</sup> Ave. SW to the south, a multi-family and single-family residences to the east, and undeveloped land to the north and west.

A Artz Site and Soil Evaluation was prepared by Innovative GEO-Services, LLC on January 29, 2020. The intent of the evaluation was to present site and soil characteristics with regard to potential critical areas located on site. Per the evaluation, "Site observations, subsurface soil observations and research conducted for the three lots and specifically the two southern parcels found no critical areas as defined by the City of Puyallup ordinance. The Soil Evaluation indicates the Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) identifies the soil on the southern two lots as Everett gravelly sandy loam (13B) and that test pits excavated north and east of the proposed structure as a portion of the wastewater permitting phase confirmed soil typical of Everett gravelly sandy loam. See Geotechnical Reports – Appendix "E" for complete information provided within the Artz Site and Soil Evaluation.

An Infiltration Evaluation and Seasonal Groundwater Monitoring study was prepared by Earth Solutions NW (ESNW) on March 30, 2023. ESNW excavated a total of 9 test pits within the area of proposed Lots 1 and 2. Per ESNW "Fill was encountered at test pit locations TP-2, TP-3, TP-4, TP-5, TP-8, and TP-9 to depths of about six to nine-and-one-half feet below the existing ground surface (bgs). The fill was characterized as silty sand with and without gravel, primarily in a loose to medium dense and damp to moist condition. Small pieces of asphalt, wood, and plastic were observed in the fill. Based on the field investigations, a design infiltration rate of 30 inch/hour is applicable only within the southwest corner of Lot 1 (TP-1, TP-6, and TP-7). Elsewhere on site, infiltration is not feasible from a geotechnical standpoint given the widespread existing fill and the presence of relatively impermeable native soil at depth. The recommended seasonal high groundwater table elevation of 6.7 feet below ground surface was established in the southwest corner of Lot 1 near TP-6. See Geotechnical Reports – Appendix "E" for complete information

provided within the Infiltration Evaluation and Seasonal Groundwater Monitoring study. Plate 2 from the ESWN study has been extracted from the report to illustrate the above description.



A Critical Areas Assessment was prepared by Habitat Technologies for  $409 - 43^{rd}$  Ave. SW and  $433 - 43^{rd}$  Ave. SW on October 7, 2020 and September 18, 2020, respectively. The Critical Areas Assessment identified the project contains an existing onsite wetland (Wetland A). Wetland A has been identified as a Category III wetland requiring a standard 60-ft. wetland buffer by the City of Puyallup. See Critical Areas Assessment – Appendix "D" for complete information provided within the assessment.

There are no known septic systems or fuel tanks in use or abandoned on the project site. If either are found during site construction, they will be removed or abandoned per all appropriate city and health department standards.

Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) has prepared flood insurance maps identifying floodplains within the City of Puyallup. Based on FIRM map 53053C0343E), The parcel and all the proposed improvements are located within Zone X, which is the area determined to be outside the 500-year flood and protected by levee from the 100-year flood. A copy of the FIRM Panel 53053C0343E can be found in Appendix "A" of this report.

#### 3. Off-site Analysis Report

As previously indicated, from site reconnaissance and existing topography, there is minimal offsite drainage coming onto the site. But what does is coming from the north half of 43<sup>rd</sup> Ave. SW and the offsite parking lot east of proposed Lot 2. A quarter mile downstream analysis is required by the City of Puyallup. Due to the infiltration characteristics of the onsite soils (Everett gravelly sandy loam), all the stormwater from the site will be fully infiltrated to the groundwater or evaporated within the wetland, where the <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> miles downstream limit ends.

#### 4. Permanent Stormwater Control Plan

#### **Existing Site Hydrology**

The existing topography of the southern portion of the site is generally rolling sloping downward from south to north. The existing wetland area comprising most of the site is generally flat. The existing site elevations range between approximately 418-ft. to 434-ft. Due to existing topography, there is minimal offsite drainage coming onto the site but what does is coming from the north half of  $43^{rd}$  Ave. SW and the offsite parking lot east of proposed Lot 2. The Soil Evaluation indicates the Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) identifies the soil on the southern two lots as

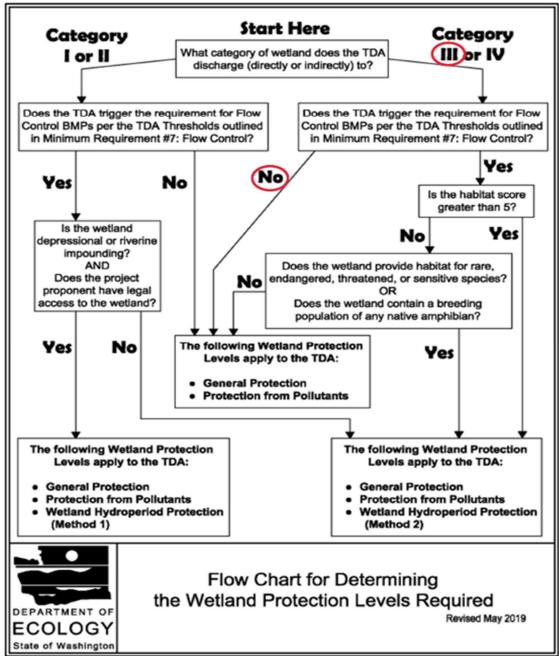
Everett gravelly sandy loam (13B) and that test pits excavated north and east of the proposed structure as a portion of the wastewater permitting phase confirmed soil typical of Everett gravelly sandy loam. Most of the project site appears to be well drained and does not exhibit field indicators associated with the movement of seasonal stormwater runoff.

#### Developed Site Hydrology

As previously mentioned, the site consists of an existing onsite wetland (Wetland A) as identified in the Critical Areas Assessment prepared by Habitat Technologies. Per the requirements of the 2019 SWMMWW the project is required to satisfy Minimum Requirement #8, Wetlands Figure I-3.5: Flow Chart for Determining Wetland Protection Level Protection. **Requirements** within the 2019 SWMMWW provides the guideline for determining the level of wetland protection. Since this project creates less than 10,000 square feet of effective impervious surface within the threshold discharge area the project is only required to provide General Protection and Protection from Pollutants for Wetland A as illustrated by the filled-out Figure I-3.5. Although Wetland Hydroperiod Protection (Method 2) is not technically required due to the amount of effective impervious surface created by the project a wetland hydrology analysis was still completed for the project following Appendix I-C.4: Wetland Hydroperiod Protection within the 2019 SWMMWW which establishes the design criteria for wetlands protection. Specifically, Method 2: Site Discharge Modeling provides two criteria, Criteria 1 and Criteria 2, for maintaining stormwater volumes to existing wetlands. When modeling the differences in stormwater volume to a wetland under existing and developed scenarios, the manual instructs the designer to analyze the effects of surface, interflow, and groundwater. In addition, the existing land use coverages were used for modeling purposes. Utilizing WWHM2012, a hydrology analysis was completed for Wetland A to show compliance with Criteria 1 and Criteria 2. To achieve compliance in the field, developed stormwater runoff from one of the duplexes roof surfaces (Lot 2) and most of the landscaped areas were directed to the existing wetland in addition to existing offsite stormwater runoff using a combination of interceptor trenches, stormwater dispersal trench, riprap outfall, and finish grading. The result is compliance of all months and days meeting their respective exceedance requirements. See Basin Exhibits - Appendix "B" and Wetland A Hydrology Analysis - Appendix "C" for detailed stormwater information. The stormwater dispersal trench and riprap outfall both have a minimum 25' vegetated flow path meeting the requirements of basic dispersion. Both the stormwater dispersal trench and riprap outfall are located outside of the required 60' wetland buffer. General Protection of the wetland will be achieved by staking clearing limits

outside of the required 60' wetland buffer, installing temporary silt fence protecting the wetland during construction, and by installing permanent buffer signs staked every 50' around the perimeter of the wetland buffer. Protection from Pollutants will be achieved by directing stormwater runoff from pollution generating impervious surfaces away from the wetland other than those surfaces that currently drain to the wetland under existing conditions.





<sup>2019</sup> Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington

Developed stormwater runoff from the remaining roof surface (Lot 1) and shared access driveway, driveways, parking spaces, sidewalks, and landscape will be directed to a proposed infiltration trench located in the southwest corner of Lot 1. In addition to the onsite area the infiltration trench is sized to infiltrate offsite stormwater runoff from the proposed asphalt driveway approach and the north half of 43<sup>rd</sup> Ave. SW that flows onto the driveway approach. The infiltration trench was sized utilizing WWHM2012 and a design infiltration rate of 30 inches per hour provided by ESNW. Per WWHM modeling program a 21' long x 10' wide x 3' deep infiltration trench is required to infiltrate developed and existing stormwater runoff from the previously mentioned areas. The bottom of the 3' deep infiltration trench is set at an elevation of 429.00. The recommended seasonal high groundwater table elevation of 6.7 below ground surface sets the seasonal groundwater elevation at 427.30 or 1.7' below the bottom of the proposed infiltration trench. See Basin Exhibits – Appendix "B" and Stormwater Calculations – Appendix "C" for detailed stormwater information.

A dispersal trench stormwater flow calculation has been provided in Appendix "C" supporting the design length of the proposed trench. Trench length has been adjusted to sufficiently convey 0.1 cfs per 10' of trench length which is the ratio derived from a 50' trench length being able to convey a maximum 0.5 cfs.

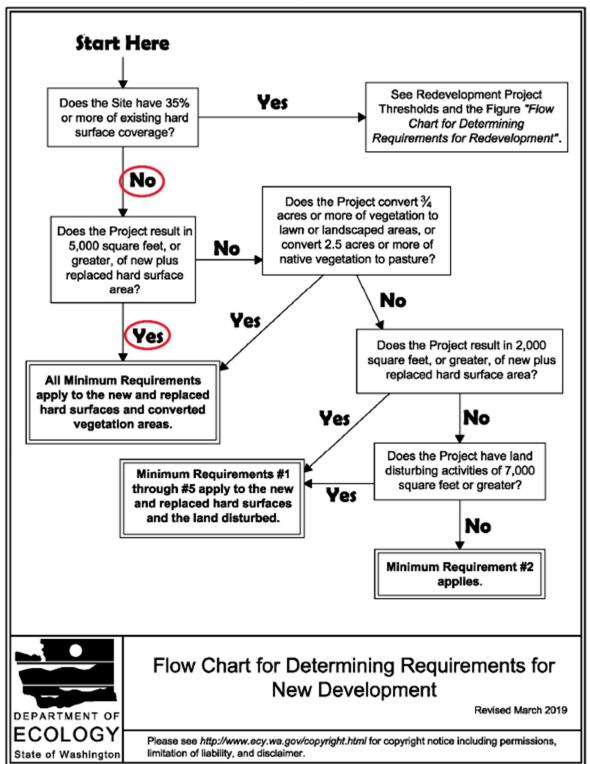
#### Water Quality System

Water quality treatment mitigation is not required as the project proposes to create less than 5,000 square feet of pollution-generating hard surface (4,581 sf) and does not create 3/4 of an acre or more of pollution-generating pervious surfaces.

#### 5. Discussion of Minimum Requirements

The following is a summary of the Minimum Requirements as described in Volume 1, Chapter 3 of the SWMMWW. Minimum requirements #1 through #9 must be met according to Figure I-3.1.





#### 5.1 Minimum Requirement #1: Preparation of Stormwater Site Plans

Minimum Requirement #1 is satisfied by the completion of this Stormwater Site Plan as submitted for approval of the Short Plat Amendment and building permits for each proposed duplex.

5.2 Minimum Requirement #2: Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention (SWPPP) Minimum Requirement #2 will be satisfied by the separately completed and approved Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) addressing all thirteen (13) elements and will be provided during building site plan submittal.

### 5.3 Minimum Requirement #3: Source Control of Pollution

Minimum Requirement #3 will be satisfied by the separately prepared SWPPP report and the separately prepared Pollution Source Control Manual for Homeowners which is included as part of the Stormwater Site Plan as Attachment "B" and will be provided during building site plan submittal.

### 5.4 Minimum Requirement #4: Preservation of Natural Drainage Systems and Outfalls

Minimum Requirement #4 is satisfied by maintaining to the maximum extent practical, the natural drainage patterns and the natural discharge locations by proposing to discharge developed stormwater runoff to the groundwater through an infiltration trench and to the existing wetland through the use of a stormwater dispersal trench and riprap outfall which is the historic discharge location of the site.

#### 5.5 Minimum Requirement #5: Onsite Stormwater Management

The City of Puyallup requires projects to implement onsite stormwater management BMPs when feasible. This project must meet minimum requirements #1 to #9. Therefore, this project will evaluate List 2 of the SWMMWW for onsite stormwater management compliance. These BMPs were evaluated and discussed as follows:

#### Lawn and Landscape Areas

Soil Preservation and Amendment (Ecology BMP T5.13)

All disturbed pervious areas that are not converted to impervious surfaces will apply soil amendment per Ecology BMP T5.13.

#### Roof Areas

- Full dispersion is deemed feasible since the developed site maintains 65% of forested or native condition. However, full dispersion is not feasible as 100-foot flow paths are not available.
- Downspout full infiltration is deemed feasible within Lot 1 and will be utilized for the roof surface area of the duplex on this lot. Soils within Lot 2 are not suitable for infiltration and therefore downspout full infiltration is deemed infeasible for this lot. However, the roof surface area for the duplex on Lot 2 is directed to a downspout dispersion trench used to maintain hydroperiod utilizing BMP T5.12.
- Other BMPs are not necessary since downspout full infiltration has been proposed above and has higher priority.

#### Other Hard Surface

- Full dispersion of BMP T5.30 was deemed feasible since the developed site maintains 65% of forested or native condition. However, full dispersion is not feasible as 100-foot flow paths are not available.
- Permeable Pavement BMP T5.15 is deemed infeasible and not proposed for the shared access and individual driveways as the soil conditions in this area do not support infiltration systems according to the Infiltration Evaluation and Seasonal Groundwater Monitoring report prepared by ESNW and as described in detail in the Existing Conditions Summary.
- Bioretention BMP T7.30 not evaluated for feasibility as Sheet Flow Dispersion BMP T5.12 used instead.
- Sheet Flow Dispersion BMP T5.12 will be utilized on the roof surface area for the duplex on Lot 2. The proposed dispersion trench provides a minimum 60' vegetated flowpath to the existing onsite wetland meeting the minimum requirement of a 25'-50' vegetated flowpath.
- Concentrated Flow Dispersion BMP T5.11 not evaluated for feasibility as Sheet Flow Dispersion BMP T5.12 used instead.

#### 5.6 Minimum Requirement #6: Runoff Treatment

Minimum Requirement #6 is not required as the project proposes to create less than 5,000 square feet of pollution-generating hard surface (4,581 sf) and does not create 3/4 of an acre or more of pollution-generating pervious surfaces.

#### 5.7 Minimum Requirement #7: Flow Control

Minimum Requirement #7 is not required as the project proposes to create less than 10,000 square feet of effective impervious surface. The project will create approximately 13,461 square of onsite and offsite impervious surfaces through the construction of the proposed duplexes, shared driveway access, driveways, and onsite and offsite sidewalks. However, the infiltration trench constructed in the southwest corner of Lot 1 has been designed to infiltrate the stormwater runoff from the roof surface of Lot 1, the shared driveway access, driveways, and a portion of sidewalks located within the contributing basin. The proposed impervious surface area that will be infiltrated totals approximately 8,195 square feet rendering this area as ineffective impervious surface. Therefore, the amount of effective impervious surface area within the threshold discharge area totals 5,266 square feet which is below the threshold for requiring compliance with Minimum Requirement #7. Design of the infiltration trench to mitigate the stormwater runoff from the areas described above was determined utilizing WWHM2012.

#### 5.8 Minimum Requirement #8: Wetlands Protection

Minimum Requirement #8 is required due to the project containing an existing onsite wetland (Wetland A) as identified in the Critical Areas Assessment prepared by Habitat Technologies. Wetland A has been identified as a Category III wetland requiring a standard 60-ft. wetland buffer by the City of Puyallup. Figure I-3.5: Flow Chart for Determining Wetland Protection Level **Requirements** within the 2019 SWMMWW provides the guideline for determining the level of wetland protection. Since this project creates less than 10,000 square feet of effective impervious surface within the threshold discharge area the project is only required to provide General Protection and Protection from Pollutants for Wetland A as illustrated by the filled-out Figure I-3.5. Although Wetland Hydroperiod Protection (Method 2) is not technically required due to the amount of effective impervious surface created by the project a wetland hydrology analysis was still completed for the project following Appendix I-C.4: Wetland Hydroperiod Protection within the 2019 SWMMWW which establishes the design criteria for wetlands protection. Specifically, Method 2: Site Discharge Modeling provides two criteria, Criteria 1 and Criteria 2, for maintaining stormwater volumes to existing wetlands. When modeling the differences in stormwater volume to a wetland under existing and developed scenarios, the manual instructs the designer to analyze the effects of surface, interflow, and groundwater. In addition, the existing land use coverages were used for modeling purposes. Utilizing WWHM2012, a hydrology analysis was completed for Wetland A to show compliance with Criteria 1 and Criteria 2. To achieve compliance in the

field, developed stormwater runoff from one of the duplexes roof surfaces (Lot 2) and most of the landscaped areas were directed to the existing wetland in addition to existing offsite stormwater runoff using a combination of interceptor trenches, stormwater dispersal trench, riprap outfall, and finish grading. The result is compliance of all months and days meeting their respective exceedance requirements. See Basin Exhibits – Appendix "B" and Wetland A Hydrology Analysis – Appendix "C" for detailed stormwater information. The stormwater dispersal trench and riprap outfall both have a minimum 25' vegetated flow path meeting the requirements of basic dispersion. Both the stormwater dispersal trench and riprap outfall are located outside of the required 60' wetland buffer. General Protection of the wetland will be achieved by staking clearing limits outside of the required 60' wetland buffer, installing temporary silt fence protecting the wetland during construction, and by installing permanent buffer signs staked every 50' around the perimeter of the wetland buffer. Protection from Pollutants will be achieved by directing stormwater runoff from pollution generating impervious surfaces away from the wetland other than those surfaces that currently drain to the wetland under existing conditions.

#### 5.9 Minimum Requirement #9: Operation and Maintenance

Minimum Requirement #9 will be satisfied by the separately prepared Operation and Maintenance Manual for Drainage Facilities which will be provided during the building site plan submittal.

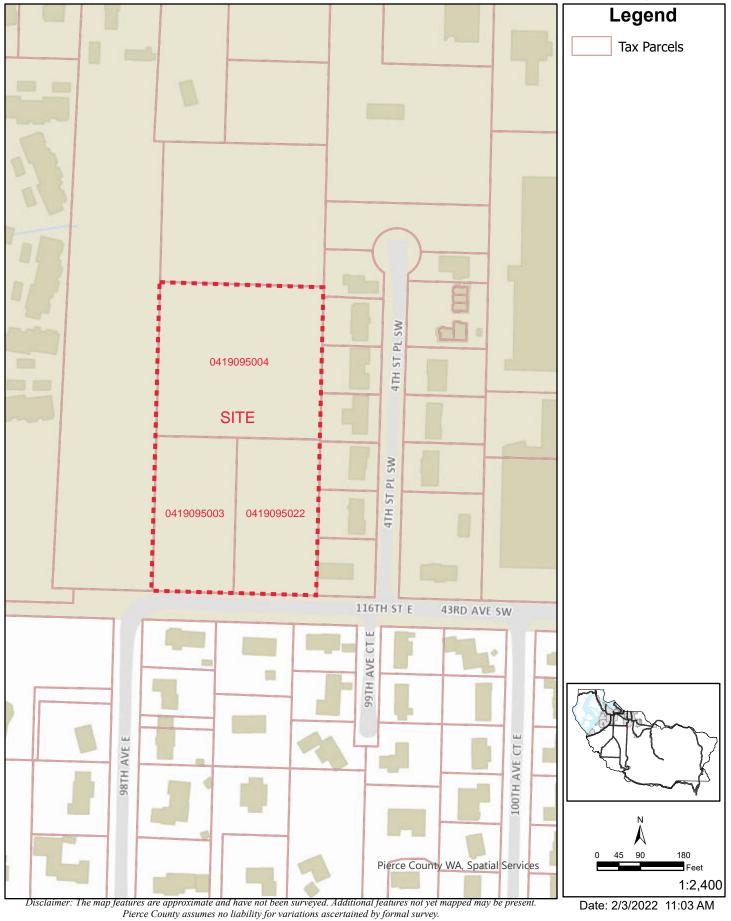
# **APPENDIX A**

### General Exhibits

Vicinity Map	A-1
Soil Map	A-2
Soil Description	A-3
FIRMette Map 53053C0343E	A-5

# Vicinity Map







Soil Map-Pierce County Area, Washington

Γ

	The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:24,000.	Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.	Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause	misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil	Ine placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed	curita surig solis triat could riave been shown at a rifore detailed scale.		Prease rely on the par scale on each map sheet for map measurements.	Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service	Web Soil Survey URL: Coordinate Svstem: Web Mercator (FPSG:3857)	Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator	projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts	distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more	accurate calculations of distance or area are required.	This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as	Sail Survey Area: Diarra County Area Washington		Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales	1:50,000 or larger.	Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Jul 18, 2020—Aug 2, 2020	The orthonhoto or other base man on which the soil lines were	compiled and digitized probably differs from the background	imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.	-	
1	Spoil Area Story Soot					Special Line Features	Water Features	Streams and Canals	Iransportation Reals	Interstate Highways	US Routes	Major Roads	Local Roads	puno	Aerial Photography										
	srest (AOI) 🗮 Area of Interest (AOI)	2 6	ons	Soil Map Unit Lines	Soil Map Unit Points	Special Point Features	Blowout Water F	Borrow Pit	Clay Spot	Closed Depression	Gravel Pit	Gravelly Spot	Landfill	Lava Flow Background	Marsh or swamp	Mine or Quarry	Miscellaneous Water	Perennial Water	Rock Outcrop	Saline Spot	Sandy Spot	Severely Eroded Spot	Sinkhole	Slide or Slip	Sodic Spot
	Area of Interest (AOI) Area of Interest	Soils		Ş		Special F	Э		ж	\$	×	**	٩	V	<b>#</b>	¢<	0	0	>	+	0 0 0 0	Û	\$	A	Ø

Web Soil Survey National Cooperative Soil Survey



### Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
13B	Everett very gravelly sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes	2.7	49.8%
13C	Everett very gravelly sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes	0.1	0.9%
26A	Norma fine sandy loam	2.5	45.8%
W	Water	0.2	3.5%
Totals for Area of Interest		5.4	100.0%



# National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMette



#### Legend

SEE FIS REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT

Without Base Flood Elevation (BFE) Zone A. V. A9 With BFE or Depth Zone AE, AO, AH, VE, AR SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS **Regulatory Floodway** 0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, Areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depth less than one foot or with drainage areas of less than one square mile Zone X Future Conditions 1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard Zone X Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Levee. See Notes. Zone X OTHER AREAS OF FLOOD HAZARD Area with Flood Risk due to Levee Zone D NO SCREEN Area of Minimal Flood Hazard Zone X Effective LOMRs OTHER AREAS Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard Zone D - — – – Channel, Culvert, or Storm Sewer GENERAL STRUCTURES LIIII Levee, Dike, or Floodwall 20.2 Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance 17.5 Water Surface Elevation **Coastal Transect** Mase Flood Elevation Line (BFE) Limit of Study Jurisdiction Boundary --- Coastal Transect Baseline OTHER **Profile Baseline** FEATURES Hydrographic Feature **Digital Data Available** No Digital Data Available MAP PANELS Unmapped The pin displayed on the map is an approximate point selected by the user and does not represent an authoritative property location. This map complies with FEMA's standards for the use of

This map complies with FEMA's standards for the use of digital flood maps if it is not void as described below. The basemap shown complies with FEMA's basemap accuracy standards

The flood hazard information is derived directly from the authoritative NFHL web services provided by FEMA. This map was exported on 4/27/2022 at 5:51 PM and does not reflect changes or amendments subsequent to this date and time. The NFHL and effective information may change or become superseded by new data over time.

This map image is void if the one or more of the following map elements do not appear: basemap imagery, flood zone labels, legend, scale bar, map creation date, community identifiers, FIRM panel number, and FIRM effective date. Map images for unmapped and unmodernized areas cannot be used for regulatory purposes.



Feet 1:6,000

Basemap: USGS National Map: Orthoimagery: Data refreshed October, 2020

122°17'33"W 47°8'57"N

0 250

122°18'10"W 47°9'21"N

0 500

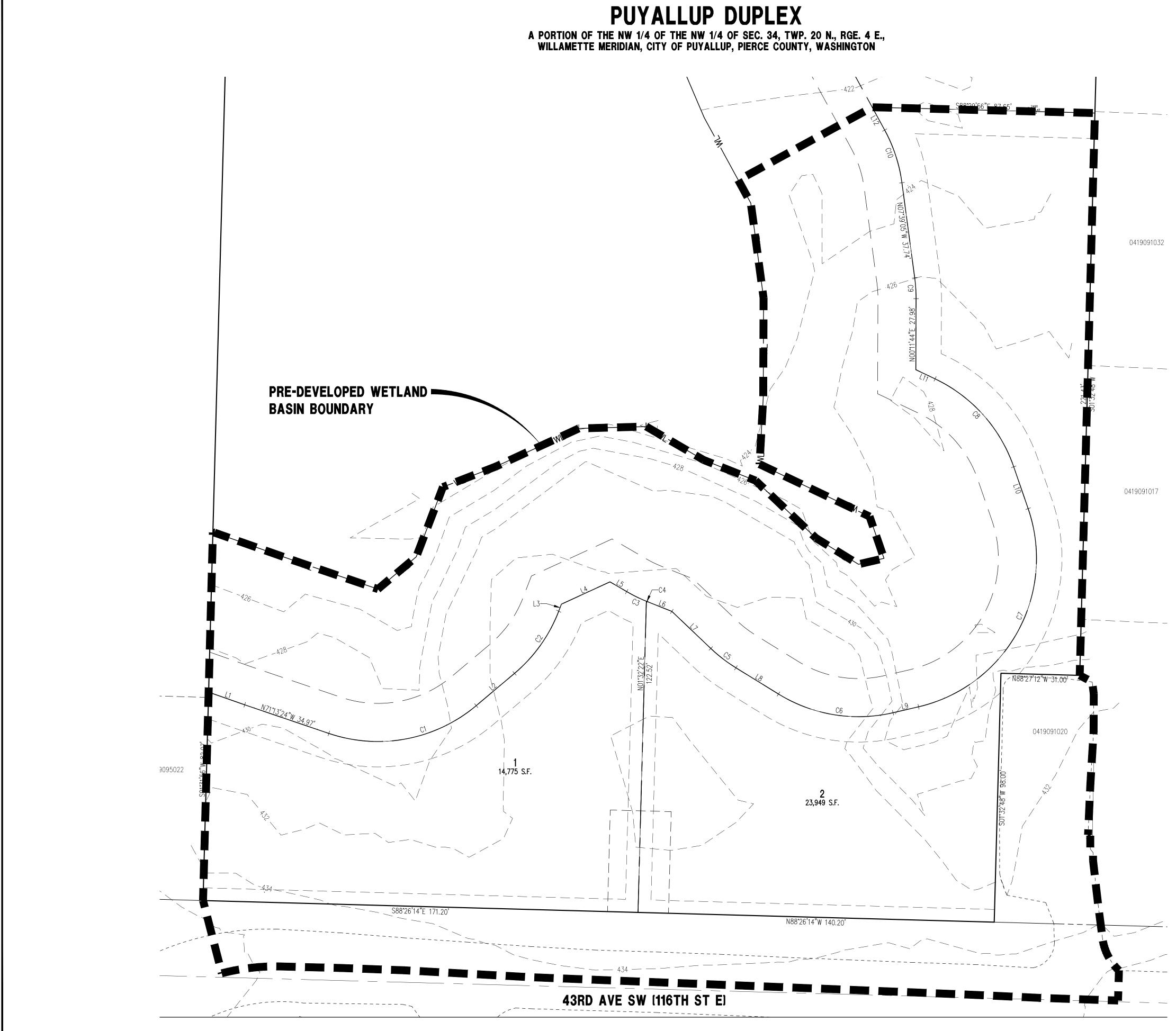
1,000

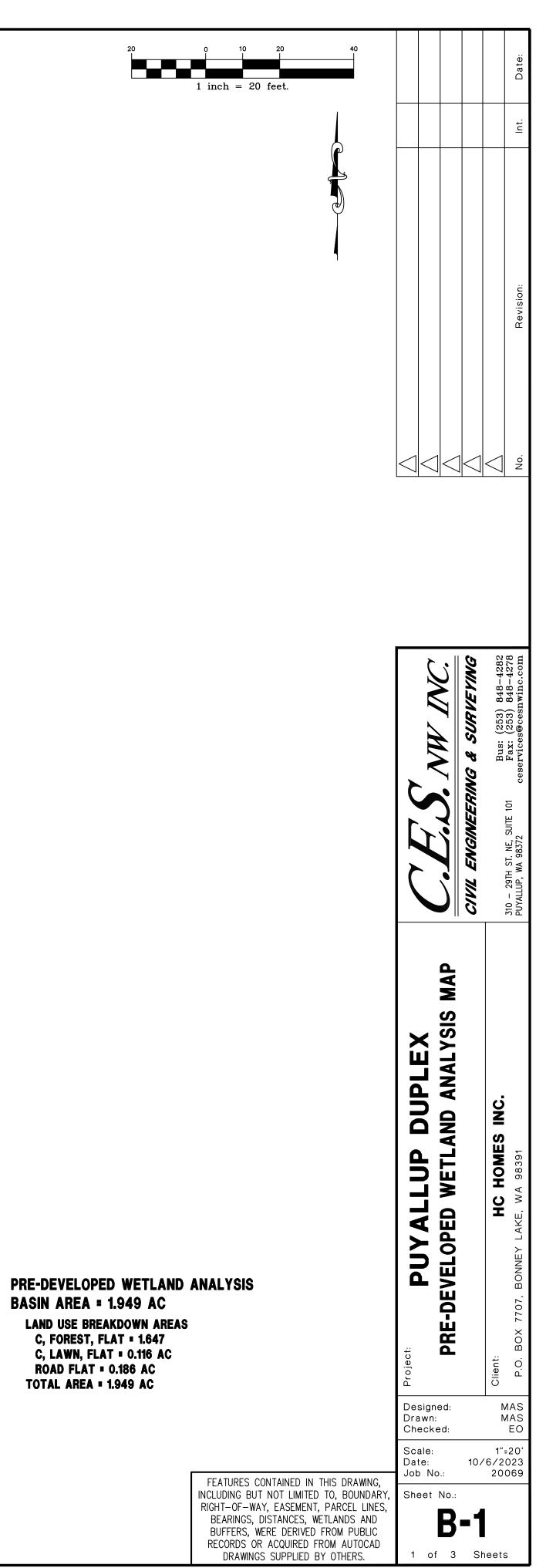
1,500

# **APPENDIX B**

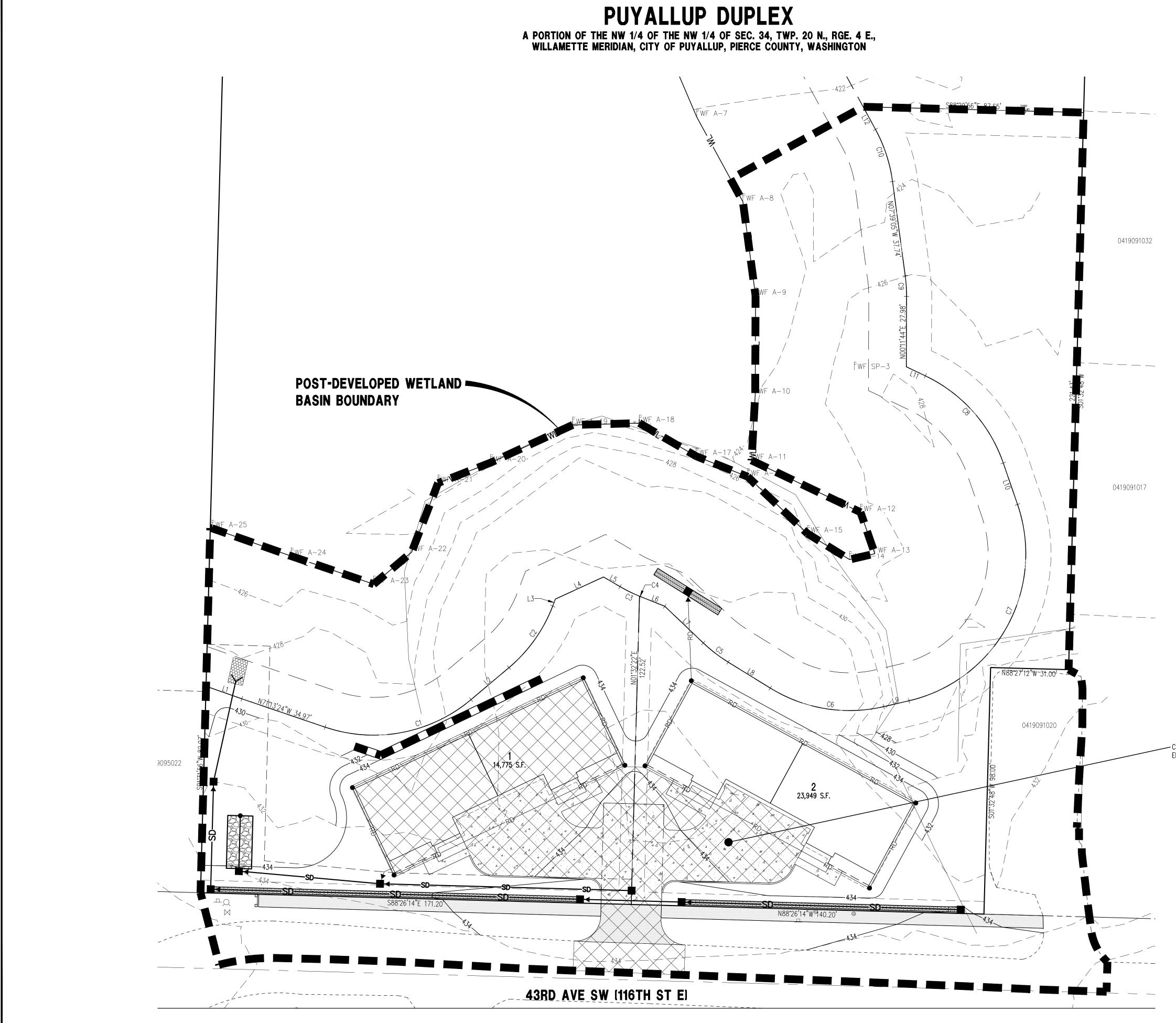
### **Basin Exhibits**

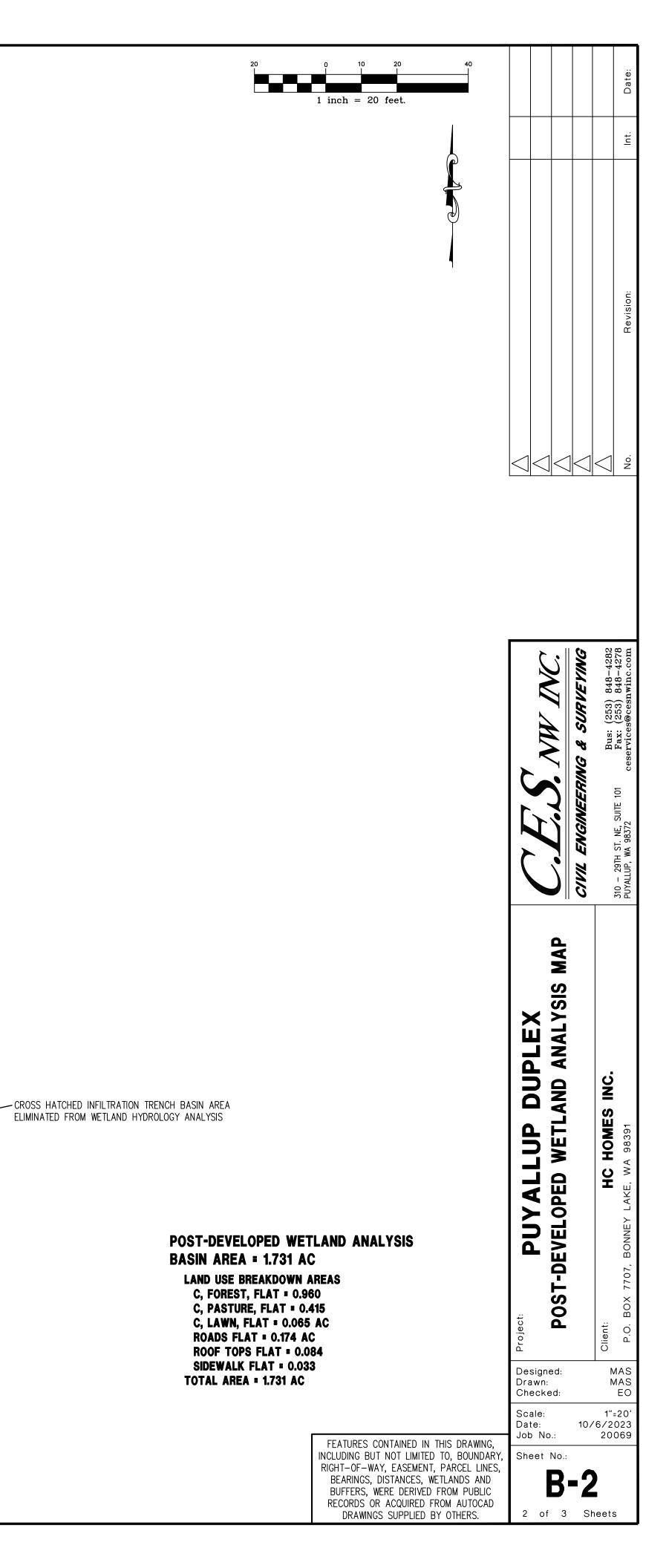
Pre-Developed Wetland Analysis Map	B-1
Post-Developed Wetland Analysis Map	B-2
Post-Developed Infiltration Basin Map	B-3

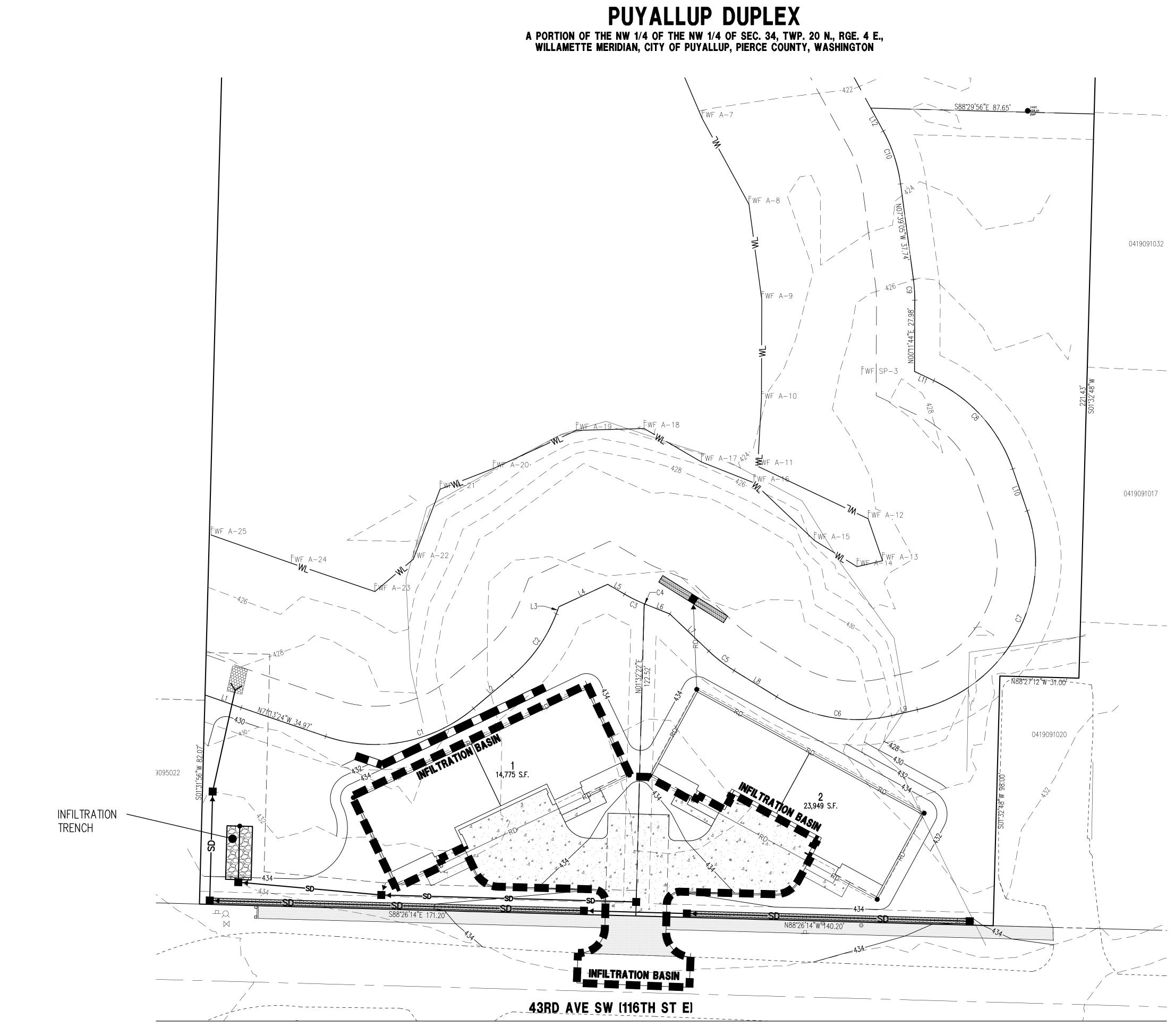


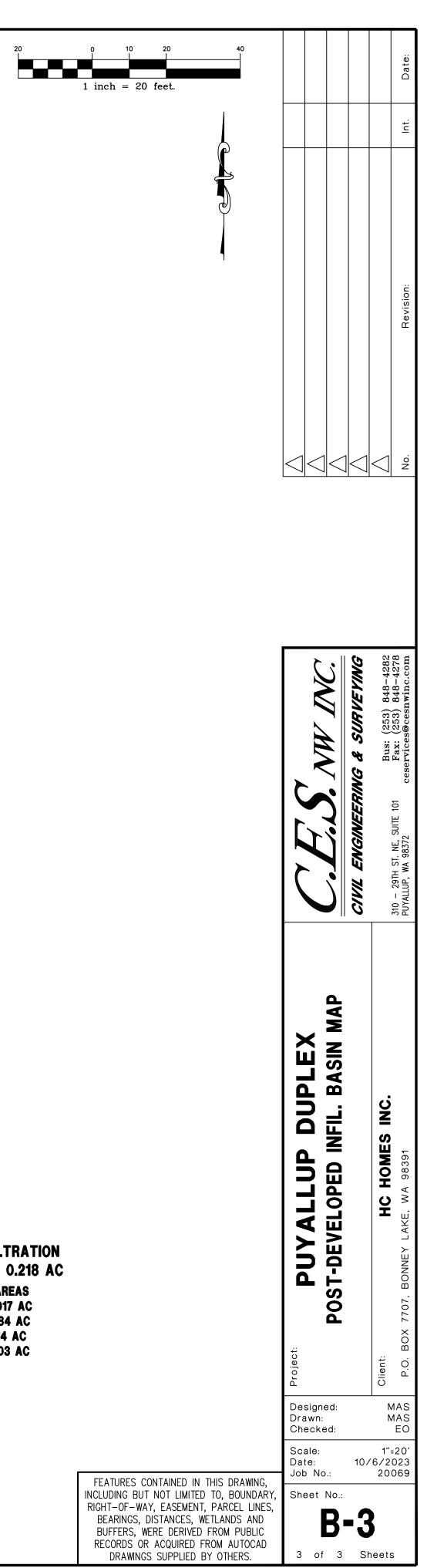


BASIN AREA = 1.949 AC LAND USE BREAKDOWN AREAS C, FOREST, FLAT = 1.647 C, LAWN, FLAT = 0.116 AC ROAD FLAT = 0.186 AC TOTAL AREA = 1.949 AC









3 of 3 Sheets

# POST-DEVELOPED INFILTRATION TRENCH BASIN AREA = 0.218 AC LAND USE BREAKDOWN AREAS C, PASTURE, FLAT = 0.017 AC

ROOF TOPS/FLAT = 0.084 AC DRIVEWAYS FLAT = 0.114 AC SIDEWALKS FLAT = 0.003 AC TOTAL AREA = 0.218 AC

# **APPENDIX C**

### Stormwater Calculations

WWHM2012 Wetland "A" Hydrology Analysis	C-1
WWHM2012 Infiltration Trench Sizing Calculation	C-12
WWHM2012 Dispersal Trench Stormwater Flow Calculation	C-18

#### WWHM2012 PROJECT REPORT

Project Name: Wetland "A" Hydrology Analysis Site Name: Puyallup Duplex Site Address: City: **Report Date:** 10/9/2023 Gage: 38 IN CENTRAL Data Start: 10/01/1901 Data End: 09/30/2059 Precip Scale: 1.00 Version Date: 2021/08/18 **Version:** 4.2.18 PREDEVELOPED LAND USE Name: Road Bypass: No Impervious Land Use acre 0.186 ROADS FLAT Element Flows To: Outlet 1 Outlet 2 Shoulder Name: Shoulder Bypass: No GroundWater: No Pervious Land Use acre C, Lawn, Flat .116 Element Flows To: Surface Interflow Groundwater Lot Area Lot Area Lot Area Name: Lot Area Bypass: No GroundWater: No Pervious Land Use acre A B, Forest, Flat .893 Element Flows To: Surface Groundwater Interflow Wetland Buffer Wetland Buffer Wetland Buffer

Name: Wetland Buffer Bypass: No		
GroundWater: No		
Pervious Land Use A B, Forest, Flat	<u>acre</u> .754	
Element Flows To: Surface	Interflow	Groundwater
MITIGATED LAND USE		
<b>Name:</b> Road <b>Bypass:</b> No		
Impervious Land Use ROADS FLAT	<u>acre</u> 0.174	
Element Flows To: Outlet 1 Shoulder	Outlet 2	
<b>Name:</b> Shoulder <b>Bypass:</b> No		
GroundWater: No		
Pervious Land Use C, Lawn, Flat	<u>acre</u> .065	
Element Flows To: Surface Wetland Buffer	<b>Interflow</b> Wetland Buffer	<b>Groundwater</b> Wetland Buffer
Name: Wetland Buffer Bypass: No		
GroundWater: No		
Pervious Land Use A B, Forest, Flat	<u>acre</u> .754	
Element Flows To: Surface	Interflow	Groundwater
Name: Lateral I Basin Bypass: No Impervious Land Use ROOF TOPS FLAT	2 <u>acre</u> 0.084	

Element Flows To: Outlet 1 Outlet 2 Wetland Buffer

Name: Developed Pervious Cleared Area Bypass: No

GroundWater: No

Pervious Land UseacreA B, Pasture, Flat.415

Element Flows To:SurfaceInterflowWetland BufferWetland Buffer

Name: Existing Forested Area Bypass: No

GroundWater: No

Pervious Land Use A B, Forest, Flat <u>acre</u> .206 Groundwater

Wetland Buffer

Element Flows To:		
Surface	Interflow	Groundwater
Wetland Buffer	Wetland Buffer	Wetland Buffer

Name: Lateral I Basin 3 Bypass: No Impervious Land Use SIDEWALKS FLAT

<u>acre</u> 0.033

Element Flows To: Outlet 1 Outlet 2 Wetland Buffer

#### ANALYSIS RESULTS

Stream Protection Duration

Predeveloped Landuse Totals for POC #1 Total Pervious Area:1.763 Total Impervious Area:0.186

Mitigated Landuse Totals for POC #1 Total Pervious Area:1.44 Total Impervious Area:0.291

Flow Frequency	Return	Periods f	or	Predevelope	d. POC #1
Return Period		<pre>Flow(cfs)</pre>	_		
2 year		0.00983	1		
5 year		0.01333	8		
10 year		0.01557	7		
25 year		0.01834	3		
50 year		0.02035	8		
100 year		0.02233	9		
Flow Frequency	Return	Periods f	or	Mitigated.	POC #1
Flow Frequency Return Period	Return	Periods f Flow(cfs)		Mitigated.	POC #1
	Return		-	Mitigated.	POC #1
Return Period	Return	<pre>Flow(cfs)</pre>	6	Mitigated.	POC #1
Return Period 2 year	Return	Flow(cfs) 0.00992	6	Mitigated.	POC #1
<u>Return Period</u> 2 year 5 year	Return	Flow(cfs) 0.00992 0.01386	26 53 92	Mitigated.	POC #1
Return Period 2 year 5 year 10 year	Return	Flow(cfs) 0.00992 0.01386 0.01669	6 3 2 1	Mitigated.	POC #1
Return Period 2 year 5 year 10 year 25 year	Return	Flow(cfs) 0.00992 0.01386 0.01669 0.02052	26 53 92 21 51	Mitigated.	POC #1

Wetlands Input Volume Average Annual Volume (acft) Series 1: 501 POC 1 Predeveloped flow Series 2: 801 POC 1 Mitigated flow Month Series 1 Series 2 Percent Pass/Fail 0.3809 0.3739 Jan 98.1 Pass Feb 0.3935 0.3753 95.4 Pass Mar 0.4212 0.3907 92.8 Pass 0.3391 90.7 Apr 0.3074 Pass May 0.2656 0.2388 89.9 Pass Jun 0.1957 89.7 0.1755 Pass Jul 0.1529 0.1355 88.6 Pass 0.1219 0.1075 88.2 Aug Pass 0.1078 0.0958 88.9 Sep Pass Oct 0.1203 0.1102 91.6 Pass Nov 0.1811 0.1728 95.4 Pass 0.2964 99.1 0.2937 Dec Pass Day Series 1 Series 2 Percent Pass/Fail Jan1 0.0110 0.0108 98.7 Pass 0.0110 0.0109 98.5 2 Pass 3 0.0111 0.0111 99.3 Pass 0.0112 99.7 4 0.0112 Pass 5 99.2 0.0113 0.0112 Pass 99.0 6 0.0114 0.0113 Pass 7 0.0114 0.0113 99.1 Pass 99.1 8 0.0115 0.0114 Pass 9 0.0116 0.0115 99.0 Pass 10 0.0117 0.0115 98.9 Pass 0.0117 0.0116 98.9 11 Pass 12 98.7 0.0118 0.0116 Pass 13 0.0119 0.0118 98.9 Pass 14 0.0121 0.0121 99.6 Pass 15 0.0123 0.0123 99.8 Pass 16 0.0125 0.0124 99.4 Pass 17 0.0126 0.0125 98.9 Pass 18 0.0128 0.0126 98.7 Pass 19 0.0130 0.0128 98.6 Pass

20	0.0131	0.0128	98.1	Pass
21	0.0131	0.0127	96.9	Pass
22	0.0131	0.0127	96.4	Pass
23	0.0132	0.0128	96.9	Pass
24	0.0133	0.0130	97.4	Pass
25	0.0133	0.0129	97.2	Pass
26	0.0134	0.0130	96.8	Pass
27	0.0134	0.0130	96.6	Pass
28	0.0134	0.0129	96.2	Pass
29	0.0133	0.0128	95.6	Pass
30	0.0133	0.0127	95.3	Pass
31	0.0133	0.0128	96.0	Pass
Feb1	0.0134	0.0129	96.7	Pass
2	0.0134	0.0130	96.8	Pass
3	0.0135	0.0130	96.4	Pass
4	0.0135	0.0129	95.7	Pass
5	0.0135	0.0129	95.6	Pass
6	0.0135	0.0130	96.1	Pass
7	0.0136		95.9	
		0.0130		Pass
8	0.0136	0.0131	95.9	Pass
9	0.0136	0.0130	95.5	Pass
10	0.0136	0.0129	95.2	Pass
11	0.0136	0.0129	95.1	Pass
12	0.0136	0.0130	95.5	Pass
13	0.0136	0.0131	95.8	Pass
14	0.0137	0.0131	95.8	
				Pass
15	0.0138	0.0131	95.5	Pass
16	0.0139	0.0134	95.9	Pass
17	0.0141	0.0137	96.7	Pass
18	0.0143	0.0139	96.9	Pass
19	0.0145	0.0140	96.5	Pass
20	0.0146	0.0139	95.4	Pass
21	0.0146	0.0138	94.3	Pass
22	0.0146	0.0137	93.7	Pass
23	0.0145	0.0136	93.3	Pass
24	0.0145	0.0135	93.3	Pass
25	0.0144	0.0136	93.9	Pass
26	0.0144	0.0136	94.0	Pass
27	0.0145	0.0136	94.2	Pass
28	0.0148	0.0140	94.1	Pass
	0.0144	0.0135		
29			93.6	Pass
Mar1	0.0143	0.0133	93.2	Pass
2	0.0142	0.0133	93.2	Pass
3	0.0142	0.0132	93.0	Pass
4	0.0141	0.0132	93.2	Pass
5	0.0141	0.0131	93.3	Pass
6	0.0140	0.0131	93.2	Pass
7	0.0139	0.0129	92.9	Pass
8	0.0139	0.0129	93.2	Pass
9	0.0139	0.0130	93.6	Pass
10	0.0138	0.0129	93.5	Pass
11	0.0138	0.0129	93.3	Pass
12	0.0138	0.0129	93.5	Pass
13	0.0138	0.0130	93.6	Pass
14	0.0138	0.0129	93.2	Pass
15	0.0138	0.0128	92.9	
				Pass
16	0.0137	0.0127	92.4	Pass

17	0.0136	0.0125	92.0	Pass
18	0.0135	0.0123	91.7	Pass
19	0.0133	0.0122	91.5	Pass
20	0.0132	0.0121	91.4	Pass
21	0.0131	0.0120	91.6	Pass
22	0.0131	0.0120	92.1	Pass
23	0.0130	0.0121	92.8	Pass
24	0.0130	0.0121	92.9	Pass
25	0.0130	0.0120	92.6	Pass
26	0.0130	0.0120	92.4	Pass
20	0.0130	0.0120	92.4 92.3	
				Pass
28	0.0129	0.0119	92.1	Pass
29	0.0130	0.0119	92.2	Pass
30	0.0129	0.0119	92.2	Pass
31	0.0129	0.0118	91.9	Pass
Apr1	0.0128	0.0117	91.3	Pass
2	0.0127	0.0115	90.6	Pass
3	0.0125	0.0113	90.2	Pass
4	0.0124	0.0111	90.2	Pass
5	0.0122	0.0111	90.5	Pass
6	0.0121	0.0110	90.7	Pass
7	0.0120	0.0109	90.7	Pass
8	0.0119	0.0108	91.0	Pass
9	0.0119	0.0108	91.0 91.3	Pass
-		0.0108	91.3 91.4	
10	0.0118			Pass
11	0.0117	0.0107	91.3	Pass
12	0.0116	0.0106	91.3	Pass
13	0.0115	0.0105	90.9	Pass
14	0.0114	0.0103	90.4	Pass
15	0.0113	0.0101	90.1	Pass
16	0.0111	0.0100	90.0	Pass
17	0.0110	0.0099	90.1	Pass
18	0.0108	0.0097	89.9	Pass
19	0.0107	0.0097	90.2	Pass
20	0.0106	0.0097	90.8	Pass
21	0.0105	0.0096	90.8	Pass
22	0.0105	0.0095	90.6	Pass
23	0.0104	0.0095	91.0	Pass
24	0.0104	0.0095	91.0 91.2	Pass
25	0.0104	0.0094	90.8	
				Pass
26	0.0102	0.0092	90.3	Pass
27	0.0101	0.0091	90.2	Pass
28	0.0100	0.0090	90.0	Pass
29	0.0099	0.0089	89.8	Pass
30	0.0098	0.0088	89.8	Pass
May1	0.0097	0.0088	90.3	Pass
2	0.0097	0.0088	90.8	Pass
3	0.0096	0.0087	90.7	Pass
4	0.0096	0.0086	90.4	Pass
5	0.0095	0.0086	90.5	Pass
6	0.0094	0.0085	90.4	Pass
7	0.0094	0.0084	90.1	Pass
8	0.0093	0.0083	89.7	Pass
9	0.0091	0.0081	89.2	Pass
10	0.0091	0.0081	88.8	Pass
11	0.0089	0.0079	88.8	Pass
12	0.0087	0.0078	89.0	Pass

13	0.0086	0.0077	89.7	Pass
14	0.0085	0.0077	90.2	Pass
15	0.0085	0.0076	90.1	Pass
16	0.0084	0.0076	90.2	Pass
17	0.0083	0.0075	90.3	Pass
18	0.0082			
		0.0074	90.1	Pass
19	0.0082	0.0073	89.7	Pass
20	0.0081	0.0073	89.7	Pass
21	0.0080	0.0072	89.7	Pass
22	0.0079	0.0071	89.6	Pass
23	0.0079	0.0070	89.5	Pass
24	0.0078	0.0070	89.6	Pass
25	0.0077	0.0069	89.8	Pass
26	0.0076	0.0069	89.9	Pass
20				
	0.0076	0.0068	90.1	Pass
28	0.0075	0.0068	90.1	Pass
29	0.0075	0.0068	90.2	Pass
30	0.0074	0.0067	90.2	Pass
31	0.0074	0.0067	90.2	Pass
Jun1	0.0073	0.0066	90.3	Pass
2	0.0073	0.0066	90.3	Pass
3	0.0072	0.0065	89.9	Pass
4	0.0072	0.0064	89.7	Pass
5	0.0071	0.0064	89.7	Pass
6	0.0071	0.0063	89.6	
				Pass
7	0.0070	0.0063	89.8	Pass
8	0.0069	0.0062	90.0	Pass
9	0.0069	0.0062	90.2	Pass
10	0.0068	0.0061	90.0	Pass
11	0.0068	0.0061	89.7	Pass
12	0.0067	0.0060	89.3	Pass
13	0.0066	0.0059	89.1	Pass
14	0.0065	0.0058	89.1	Pass
15	0.0065	0.0058	89.3	Pass
16	0.0064	0.0057	89.5	Pass
17	0.0063	0.0057	89.7	Pass
			89.7	
18	0.0063	0.0056		Pass
19	0.0062	0.0056	89.5	Pass
20	0.0061	0.0055	89.3	Pass
21	0.0061	0.0055	89.6	Pass
22	0.0060	0.0054	89.5	Pass
23	0.0060	0.0053	89.4	Pass
24	0.0059	0.0053	89.9	Pass
25	0.0059	0.0053	90.0	Pass
26	0.0058	0.0052	89.8	Pass
27	0.0058	0.0052	89.4	Pass
28	0.0057	0.0051	89.2	Pass
29	0.0057	0.0051	89.3	Pass
30	0.0056	0.0050	89.6	Pass
Jul1	0.0056	0.0050	89.5	Pass
2	0.0055	0.0049	89.4	Pass
3	0.0055	0.0049	89.2	Pass
4	0.0054	0.0048	88.8	Pass
5	0.0054	0.0048	88.8	Pass
6	0.0053	0.0047	88.8	Pass
7	0.0053	0.0047	88.8	Pass
8	0.0052	0.0046	88.9	Pass
0	0.0052	0.0040	00.9	1 4 3 5

9	0.0052	0.0046	89.0	Pass
10	0.0051	0.0045	88.6	Pass
11	0.0051	0.0045	88.6	Pass
12	0.0050	0.0045	89.0	Pass
13	0.0050	0.0045	89.3	Pass
14	0.0050	0.0044	89.0	Pass
15	0.0049	0.0044	88.8	Pass
16	0.0049	0.0043	88.7	Pass
13	0.0049	0.0043	88.6	Pass
18	0.0049		88.7	
		0.0043		Pass
19	0.0048	0.0042	88.3	Pass
20	0.0047	0.0042	87.9	Pass
21	0.0047	0.0041	87.8	Pass
22	0.0046	0.0041	87.7	Pass
23	0.0046	0.0040	87.5	Pass
24	0.0045	0.0040	87.5	Pass
25	0.0045	0.0039	87.5	Pass
26	0.0044	0.0039	87.8	Pass
27	0.0044	0.0039	88.0	Pass
28	0.0044	0.0039	88.2	Pass
29	0.0043	0.0038	88.1	Pass
30	0.0043	0.0038	87.9	Pass
31	0.0043	0.0037	87.7	Pass
Aug1	0.0042	0.0037	87.6	Pass
2	0.0042	0.0037	87.6	Pass
3	0.0042	0.0037	87.7	Pass
4	0.0041	0.0036	87.9	Pass
5	0.0041	0.0036	88.0	Pass
6	0.0041	0.0036	87.9	Pass
7	0.0041	0.0036	87.8	Pass
8	0.0040	0.0036	87.9	Pass
9	0.0040	0.0035	87.9	Pass
10	0.0040	0.0035	87.8	Pass
11	0.0040	0.0035	87.7	Pass
12	0.0040	0.0035	87.5	Pass
13	0.0039	0.0034	87.6	Pass
14			87.9	
	0.0039	0.0034		Pass
15	0.0039	0.0034	88.3	Pass
16	0.0039	0.0034	88.5	Pass
17	0.0039	0.0034	88.6	Pass
18	0.0039	0.0034	88.6	Pass
19	0.0038	0.0034	88.2	Pass
20	0.0038	0.0034	88.0	Pass
21	0.0038	0.0033	87.7	Pass
22	0.0038	0.0033	87.7	Pass
23	0.0038	0.0033	87.8	Pass
24	0.0038	0.0033	88.5	Pass
25	0.0037	0.0033	88.9	Pass
26	0.0037	0.0033	89.1	Pass
27	0.0037	0.0033	89.2	Pass
28	0.0037	0.0033	89.4	Pass
29	0.0037	0.0034	89.6	Pass
30	0.0038	0.0033	89.0	Pass
31	0.0037	0.0033	88.7	Pass
Sep1	0.0037	0.0033	89.1	Pass
2	0.0038	0.0034	89.5	Pass
3	0.0038	0.0033	89.0	Pass
-				

4	0.0038	0.0033	88.2	Pass
5	0.0037	0.0033	87.8	Pass
6	0.0037	0.0032	87.4	Pass
7	0.0037	0.0032	87.0	Pass
8	0.0037	0.0032	87.0	Pass
9	0.0036	0.0032	87.1	Pass
10	0.0036	0.0031	87.5	Pass
11	0.0036	0.0031	87.6	Pass
12	0.0035	0.0031	87.5	Pass
13	0.0035	0.0031	87.5	Pass
14	0.0035	0.0030	87.5	Pass
15	0.0035	0.0031	88.5	Pass
16	0.0035	0.0031	89.5	Pass
17	0.0035	0.0031	90.5	Pass
18	0.0035	0.0032	91.7	Pass
19				
	0.0035	0.0032	91.4	Pass
20	0.0035	0.0032	91.1	Pass
21	0.0035	0.0032	90.8	Pass
22	0.0036	0.0032	90.7	Pass
23	0.0036	0.0032	90.6	Pass
24	0.0036	0.0032	90.2	Pass
25	0.0036	0.0032	89.1	Pass
26	0.0036	0.0032	88.0	Pass
27	0.0036	0.0032	88.6	Pass
28	0.0036	0.0032	89.4	Pass
29	0.0036	0.0032	88.8	Pass
30	0.0035	0.0031	88.2	Pass
Oct1	0.0035	0.0031	88.8	Pass
2	0.0035	0.0031	89.3	Pass
3	0.0035	0.0031	88.9	Pass
4	0.0035	0.0031	88.5	Pass
5	0.0035	0.0031	88.9	Pass
6	0.0035	0.0032	90.3	Pass
7	0.0035	0.0033	92.2	Pass
8	0.0036	0.0033	93.2	Pass
9	0.0037	0.0034	93.4	Pass
10	0.0037	0.0035	93.2	Pass
11	0.0038	0.0035	92.0	Pass
12	0.0038	0.0035	90.7	Pass
13	0.0038	0.0034	89.9	Pass
14	0.0038	0.0034	89.5	Pass
15	0.0038	0.0034	89.5	Pass
16	0.0038	0.0034	89.3	Pass
17	0.0038	0.0034	89.7	Pass
18	0.0038	0.0035	91.4	Pass
19	0.0039	0.0036	92.6	Pass
20	0.0039	0.0037	93.4	Pass
21	0.0040	0.0038	94.5	
				Pass
22	0.0041	0.0038	94.2	Pass
23	0.0041	0.0038	93.2	Pass
24	0.0042	0.0039	92.6	Pass
25	0.0042	0.0039	92.3	Pass
26	0.0043	0.0040	93.1	Pass
27	0.0044	0.0041	94.1	Pass
28	0.0045	0.0042	94.0	Pass
29	0.0046	0.0043	93.1	Pass
30	0.0047	0.0043	91.6	Pass

31 0.0047 0.0043 91.3	3 Pass
Nov1 0.0048 0.0043 90.9	
2 0.0048 0.0044 91.	5 Pass
3 0.0049 0.0045 92.	5 Pass
4 0.0049 0.0046 93.0	6 Pass
5 0.0050 0.0047 93.4	
6 0.0051 0.0047 92.8	
7 0.0051 0.0047 92.	
8 0.0052 0.0047 91.	
9 0.0052 0.0048 92.2	
10 0.0053 0.0050 93.0	6 Pass
11 0.0054 0.0051 95.4	4 Pass
12 0.0055 0.0053 96.2	2 Pass
13 0.0057 0.0055 96.8	B Pass
14 0.0058 0.0056 96.9	
15 0.0059 0.0057 96.2	
16 0.0061 0.0059 96.2	
18 0.0063 0.0061 96.2	
19 0.0064 0.0062 96.4	
20 0.0065 0.0063 96.3	3 Pass
21 0.0067 0.0064 95.	7 Pass
22 0.0068 0.0065 96.2	2 Pass
23 0.0070 0.0068 97.3	3 Pass
24 0.0072 0.0071 98.	
25 0.0074 0.0074 99.	
26 0.0076 0.0075 98.	
27 0.0078 0.0075 97.0	
28 0.0079 0.0075 95.	
29 0.0079 0.0076 95.	
30 0.0080 0.0078 97.0	
Dec1 0.0081 0.0080 97.	
2 0.0083 0.0082 98.0	6 Pass
3 0.0084 0.0084 99.3	l Pass
4 0.0086 0.0085 98.9	9 Pass
5 0.0088 0.0086 98.8	8 Pass
6 0.0089 0.0088 98.	7 Pass
7 0.0090 0.0089 98.4	
8 0.0091 0.0089 97.9	
9 0.0091 0.0088 97.4	
11 0.0092 0.0091 98.9	
12 0.0093 0.0093 99.4	
13 0.0094 0.0093 99.3	
14 0.0095 0.0094 99.3	
15 0.0096 0.0095 99.3	l Pass
16 0.0096 0.0096 99.3	3 Pass
17 0.0097 0.0097 99.	5 Pass
18 0.0098 0.0097 99.2	
19 0.0098 0.0098 99.2	
20 0.0099 0.0099 100.3	
21 0.0101 0.0102 100.8	
23 0.0103 0.0103 100.3	
24 0.0104 0.0103 99.	
25 0.0105 0.0104 99.2	
26 0.0106 0.0105 99.4	4 Pass

Pass	99.4	0.0106	0.0107	27
Pass	99.3	0.0107	0.0107	28
Pass	99.6	0.0108	0.0108	29
Pass	99.5	0.0108	0.0109	30
Pass	98.9	0.0108	0.0109	31

This program and accompanying documentation are provided 'as-is' without warranty of any kind. The entire risk regarding the performance and results of this program is assumed by End User. Clear Creek Solutions Inc. and the governmental licensee or sublicensees disclaim all warranties, either expressed or implied, including but not limited to implied warranties of program and accompanying documentation. In no event shall Clear Creek Solutions Inc. be liable for any damages whatsoever (including without limitation to damages for loss of business profits, loss of business information, business interruption, and the like) arising out of the use of, or inability to use this program even if Clear Creek Solutions Inc. or their authorized representatives have been advised of the possibility of such damages. Software Copyright © by : Clear Creek Solutions, Inc. 2005-2023; All Rights Reserved.

#### WWHM2012 PROJECT REPORT

Name: Basin 1 Bypass: No

GroundWater: No

Pervious Land Use C, Pasture, Flat	<u>acre</u> .017
Pervious Total	0.017
Impervious Land Use	acre
ROOF TOPS FLAT	0.084
DRIVEWAYS FLAT	0.114
SIDEWALKS FLAT	0.003
Impervious Total	0.201
Basin Total	0.218

Element Flows To:

SurfaceInterflowGravel Trench Bed 1Gravel Trench Bed 1

Groundwater

Name: Gravel Trench Bed 1
Bottom Length: 21.00 ft.
Bottom Width: 10.00 ft.
Trench bottom slope 1: 0 To 1
Trench Left side slope 0: 0 To 1
Trench right side slope 2: 0 To 1
Material thickness of first layer: 3
Pour Space of material for first layer: 0.33
Material thickness of second layer: 0
Pour Space of material for second layer: 0
Material thickness of third layer: 0
Infiltration On

Infiltration rate: 30
Infiltration safety factor: 1
Total Volume Infiltrated (ac-ft.): 85.004
Total Volume Through Riser (ac-ft.): 0
Total Volume Through Facility (ac-ft.): 85.004
Percent Infiltrated: 100
Total Precip Applied to Facility: 0
Total Evap From Facility: 0
Discharge Structure
Riser Height: 3 ft.
Riser Diameter: 8 in.

Element Flows To: Outlet 1 Outlet 2

	Gravel	Trench Bed	Hydraulic Tak	ole
Stage(feet)	Area(ac.)		) Discharge(cfs)	Infilt(cfs)
0.0000	0.004	0.000	0.000	0.000
0.0444	0.004	0.000	0.000	0.145
0.0889	0.004	0.000	0.000	0.145
0.1333	0.004	0.000	0.000	0.145
0.1778	0.004	0.000	0.000	0.145
0.2222	0.004	0.000	0.000	0.145
0.2667	0.004	0.000	0.000	0.145
0.3111	0.004	0.000	0.000	0.145
0.3556	0.004	0.000	0.000	0.145
0.4000	0.004	0.000	0.000	0.145
0.4444	0.004	0.000	0.000	0.145
0.4889	0.004	0.000	0.000	0.145
0.5333	0.004	0.000	0.000	0.145
0.5778	0.004	0.000	0.000	0.145
0.6222	0.004	0.001	0.000	0.145
0.6667	0.004	0.001	0.000	0.145
0.7111	0.004	0.001	0.000	0.145
0.7556	0.004	0.001	0.000	0.145
0.8000	0.004	0.001	0.000	0.145
0.8444	0.004	0.001	0.000	0.145
0.8889	0.004	0.001	0.000	0.145
0.9333	0.004	0.001	0.000	0.145
0.9778	0.004	0.001	0.000	0.145
1.0222	0.004	0.001	0.000	0.145
1.0667	0.004	0.001	0.000	0.145
1.1111	0.004	0.001	0.000	0.145
1.1556	0.004	0.001	0.000	0.145
1.2000	0.004	0.001	0.000	0.145
1.2444	0.004	0.002	0.000	0.145
1.2889	0.004	0.002	0.000	0.145
1.3333	0.004	0.002	0.000	0.145
1.3778	0.004	0.002	0.000	0.145
1.4222	0.004	0.002	0.000	0.145
1.4667	0.004	0.002	0.000	0.145
1.5111	0.004	0.002	0.000	0.145
1.5556	0.004	0.002	0.000	0.145
1.6000	0.004	0.002	0.000	0.145
1.6444	0.004	0.002	0.000	0.145
1.6889	0.004	0.002	0.000	0.145

1.7333 1.7778 1.8222 1.8667 1.9111 1.9556 2.0000 2.0444 2.0889 2.1333 2.1778 2.2222 2.2667 2.3111 2.3556 2.4000 2.4444 2.4889 2.5333 2.5778 2.6222 2.6667 2.7111 2.7556 2.8000 2.8444 2.8889 2.9333 2.9778 3.0222 3.0667 3.1111 3.1556 3.2000 3.2444 3.2889 3.3333 3.3778 3.4222 3.4667 3.5111 3.5556 3.6000 3.6444 3.6889 3.7333 3.7778 3.8222 3.8667 3.9111	0.004 0	0.002 0.002 0.003 0.004 0.004 0.004 0.004 0.004 0.004 0.004 0.004 0.004 0.004 0.004 0.004 0.004 0.004 0.004 0.004 0.004 0.004 0.004 0.005 0.007 0.007 0.007 0.008 0.008 0.008 0.009 0.009 0.009	0.000 0	0.145 0.14

Stream Protection Duration POC #1 The Facility PASSED

The Facility PASSED.

Flow(cfs)	Predev	Mit	Percentage	Pass/Fail
0.0001	4672	0	0	Pass
0.0001	4558	0	0	Pass
0.0001	4433	0	0	Pass
0.0001	4191	0	0	Pass
0.0001	4075	0	0	Pass
0.0001	3861	0	0	Pass
0.0001	3733	0	0	Pass
0.0001	3649	0	0	Pass
0.0001	3461	0	0	Pass
0.0001	3388	0	0	Pass
0.0001	3208	0	0	Pass
0.0001	3125	0	0	Pass
0.0001	3012	0	0	Pass
0.0001	2868	0	0	Pass
0.0001	2807	0	0	Pass
0.0001	2660	0	0	Pass
0.0001	2613	0	0	Pass
0.0001	2473	0	0	Pass
0.0001	2403	0	0	Pass
0.0001	2364	0	0	Pass
0.0001	2265	0	0	Pass
0.0001	2217	0	0	Pass
0.0001	2123	0	0	Pass
0.0001	2072	0	0	Pass
0.0001	2018	0	0	Pass
0.0001	1907	0	0	Pass
0.0001	1863	0	0	Pass
0.0001	1790	0	0	Pass
0.0001	1748	0	0	Pass
0.0001	1676	0	0	Pass
0.0001	1611	0	0	Pass
0.0001	1583	0	0	Pass
0.0001	1507	0	0	Pass
0.0001	1480	0	0	Pass
0.0001	1400	0	0	Pass
0.0001	1338	0	0	Pass
0.0001	1285	0	0	Pass
0.0001	1170	0	0	Pass
0.0001	1124	0	0	Pass
0.0001	1047	0	0	Pass
0.0001	1018	0	0	Pass
0.0001	993	0	0	Pass
0.0001	958	0	0	Pass
0.0001	938	0	0	Pass
0.0001	864	0	0	Pass
0.0001	841	0	0	Pass
0.0001	769	0	0	Pass
0.0001	749	0	0	Pass
0.0001	720	0	0	Pass
0.0001	670	0	0	Pass
-		-	-	-

0.0002100Pass0.0002100Pass0.0002100Pass0.0002100Pass
--

This program and accompanying documentation are provided 'as-is' without warranty of any kind. The entire risk regarding the performance and results of this program is assumed by End User. Clear Creek Solutions Inc. and the governmental licensee or sublicensees disclaim all warranties, either expressed or implied, including but not limited to implied warranties of program and accompanying documentation. In no event shall Clear Creek Solutions Inc. be liable for any damages whatsoever (including without limitation to damages for loss of business profits, loss of business information, business interruption, and the like) arising out of the use of, or inability to use this program even if Clear Creek Solutions Inc. or their authorized representatives have been advised of the possibility of such damages. Software Copyright © by: Clear Creek Solutions, Inc. 2005-2023; All Rights Reserved.

#### WWHM2012 PROJECT REPORT

Project Name: 30 ft. Dispersion Trench Flow Calculation for Lot 2 Site Name: Puyallup Duplex - Lot 2 Site Address: City: **Report Date:** 10/6/2023 Gage: 40 IN EAST **Data Start:** 10/01/1901 Data End: 09/30/2059 Precip Scale: 1.00 Version Date: 2021/08/18 **Version:** 4.2.18 MITIGATED LAND USE Name: Basin 1 Bypass: No GroundWater: No Pervious Land Use acre Pervious Total 0 Impervious Land Use acre ROOF TOPS FLAT 0.084 (Roof Surface Totaling ~ 3,639 sf) 0.084 Impervious Total Basin Total 0.084 Element Flows To: Surface Interflow Groundwater ANALYSIS RESULTS

Stream Protection Duration

Mitigated Landuse Totals for POC #1 Total Pervious Area:0 Total Impervious Area:0.084

 Flow Frequency Return Periods for Mitigated. POC #1

 Return Period
 Flow(cfs)

 2 year
 0.030123

 5 year
 0.040409

 10 year
 0.058104

 25 year
 0.066305

 100 year
 0.075025 < 0.30 cfs (Capacity of 30 ft. Long Trench)</td>

This program and accompanying documentation are provided 'as-is' without warranty of any kind. The entire risk regarding the performance and results of this program is assumed by End User. Clear Creek Solutions Inc. and the governmental licensee or sublicensees disclaim all warranties, either expressed or implied, including but not limited to implied warranties of program and accompanying documentation. In no event shall Clear Creek Solutions Inc. be liable for any damages whatsoever (including without limitation to damages for loss of business profits, loss of business information, business interruption, and the like) arising out of the use of, or inability to use this program even if Clear Creek Solutions Inc. or their authorized representatives have been advised of the possibility of such damages. Software Copyright © by : Clear Creek Solutions, Inc. 2005-2023; All Rights Reserved.

# **APPENDIX D**

# Critical Areas Assessment

Habitat Technologies - Critical Areas Assessment (Parcel 0419095003)	D-1
Habitat Technologies - Critical Areas Assessment (Parcel 0419095022)	D-50



# **HABITAT TECHNOLOGIES**

# **CRITICAL AREAS ASSESSMENT**

## Parcel 0419095003 433 - 43<sup>rd</sup> Avenue SW City of Puyallup, Washington

This document incorporates comments provided by City of Puyallup review

prepared for

Mr. David Artz 7917 - 110<sup>th</sup> Street NW Gig Harbor, Washington 98332

prepared by

HABITAT TECHNOLOGIES P.O. Box 1088 Puyallup, Washington 98371-1088 253-845-5119

## June 4, 2019 <u>REVISED</u> <u>September 18, 2020</u>

wetlands, streams, fisheries, wildlife – mitigation and permitting solutions P.O. Box 1088, Puyallup, Washington 98371 253-845-5119 contact@habitattechnologies.net

## **Table of Contents**

¢

۹.

INTRODUCTION	1
PROJECT SITE DESCRIPTION	1
BACKGROUND INFORMATION	2
NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY STATE OF WASHINGTON PRIORITY HABITATS AND SPECIES STATE OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE STATE OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES CITY OF PUYALLUP MAPPING SOILS MAPPING PRIOR ASSESSMENTS	2 2 2 2 3
ONSITE ANALYSIS	3
CRITERIA FOR CRITICAL AREAS IDENTIFICATION STUDY METHODS FIELD OBSERVATION Plant Communities Hydrology Soils Fish and Wildlife	4 5 6 6 7
CRITICAL AREAS DETERMINATION	
WETLANDS FISH AND WILDLIFE HABITAT AREAS	9
SELECTED DEVELOPMENT ACTION	
STANDARD OF CARE	10
REFERENCE AND BACKGROUND LIST	
APPENDIX A – REPRESENTATIVE FIELD DATA	
APPENDIX B – WETLAND RATING WORKSHEET	15
APPENDIX C – SITE PLAN	16

,

#### INTRODUCTION

This document details the culmination of activities and onsite evaluations undertaken to complete a critical areas assessment (i.e. wetlands, streams, fish and wildlife habitats) of **Parcel 0419095003** and a septic easement area within parcel 0419091068 (**Project site**). The project site was located at 433 - 43<sup>rd</sup> Avenue SW within the City of Puyallup, Pierce County, Washington (Figure 1). The evaluation and characterization of onsite and adjacent critical areas is a vital element in land use planning. The goal of this approach is to ensure that the proposed development of a single duplex and associated primary and reserve septic drainfield areas does not result in adverse environmental impacts to an identified City of Puyallup Category III Wetland and the associated 60-foot standard City of Puyallup buffer identified within the project site. As presently proposed all development activities would be accomplished without an encroachment into the identified wetland or associated 60-foot buffer.

The assessment and delineation of specific critical areas within and immediately adjacent to the project site followed the methods and procedures defined in the *Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual* (United States Army Corps of Engineers, 1987) with the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region* (United States Army Corps of Engineers, 2010); the Washington State *Wetland Rating System for Western Washington* (Hruby, 2014), the State of Washington Department of Natural Resources (WDNR) Forest Practice Rules (WAC 222-16-030), and the City of Puyallup Chapter 21. This document was designed to accommodate site planning and potential regulatory actions and is suitable for submittal to federal, state, and local authorities for potential critical areas verification and permitting actions.

#### **PROJECT SITE DESCRIPTION**

The project site was composed of an existing vacant parcel of record totaling approximately 1.25-acres in size. As outlined below the majority of the project site was encumbered by wetland and wetland buffers. The project site was located within an area of increasing urbanization focusing on more intense commercial retail and higher intensity residential development. The southern boundary of the project site was formed by 43<sup>rd</sup> Avenue SW. A single-family homesite on a large parcel was noted to the west and vacant lands were present to the north and east.

**Directions to Project Site:** From Meridian Avenue East (southbound) turn west onto 43<sup>rd</sup> Avenue SW. Continue on 43<sup>rd</sup> Avenue SW to the project site at 433 - 43<sup>rd</sup> Avenue SW.

## **BACKGROUND INFORMATION**

#### NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY

The National Wetland Inventory (NWI) Mapping completed by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service was reviewed as a part of this assessment (Figure 2). This mapping resource identified a wetland complex throughout the majority of the project site. This wetland was identified as palustrine, forested, seasonally flooded (PFOC); and palustrine, scrubshrub, seasonally flooded (PSSC) within the project site.

#### STATE OF WASHINGTON PRIORITY HABITATS AND SPECIES

The State of Washington *Priority Habitats and Species (PHS) Mapping* was reviewed as a part of this assessment (Figure 3). This mapping resource identified the same wetland areas within and adjacent to the project site as the *NWI Mapping* above.

#### STATE OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE

The State of Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW) *SalmonScape Mapping* was reviewed as a part of this assessment (Figure 4). This mapping resource did not identify any drainage corridors within or adjacent to the project site. This mapping resource did identify a pond generally adjacent to the eastern boundary in the central portion of the project site.

#### STATE OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

The State of Washington Department of Natural Resources (WDNR) *Water Type Mapping* was reviewed as a part of this assessment (Figure 5). This mapping resource generally identified the same wetland noted in the NWI Mapping Resource above within the project site. This mapping resource further noted a pond adjacent to the eastern boundary as noted in the WDFW Mapping above. This mapping noted this pond as a Type F Water (fish-bearing).

#### CITY OF PUYALLUP MAPPING

The *City of Puyallup Inventory Mapping* was reviewed as a part of this assessment (Figure 6). This mapping resource generally identified the wetland noted in the other mapping

resources above within the project site and adjacent properties. This wetland was further identified as "field verified" by the City of Puyallup.

#### SOILS MAPPING

The *Soil Mapping Inventory* completed by the Natural Resources Conservation Service was reviewed as a part of this assessment (Figure 7). This mapping resource identified the soil throughout the majority of project site as Norma fine sandy loam (26A). The Norma soil series is defined as poorly drained; as formed in alluvium under sedges; and as listed as a "hydric" soil.

This mapping resource further noted the southern portion of the project site to contain Everett gravelly sandy loam (13B). The Everett soils series is defined as somewhat excessively drained, as formed in glacial outwash, and as not listed as "hydric" soil.

#### PRIOR ASSESSMENTS

Habitat Technologies had completed prior assessments for parcels within the surrounding area of the project site. These prior assessments had identified a wetland complex within the area. This wetland complex was ditched along the western boundary then entered a culvert within the Willow Springs Apartment complex. This drainage continued through a series of ditch lines, pipes, and culverts to eventually enter a Pierce County Storm Pond adjacent to 89<sup>th</sup> Avenue Court East (Figure 8). This storm pond did not appear to exhibit an outflow.

#### **ONSITE ANALYSIS**

#### CRITERIA FOR CRITICAL AREAS IDENTIFICATION

The City of Puyallup defines "critical areas" to include wetlands, fish and wildlife habitat areas, critical aquifer recharge areas, geologically hazardous areas, and frequently flooded areas. The critical areas assessment reported in this document has been limited to address wetlands and fish and wildlife habitat areas.

**Wetlands:** Wetlands are transitional areas between aquatic and upland habitats. In general terms, wetlands are lands where the extent and duration of saturation with water is the primary factor determining the nature of soil development and the types of plant and animal communities living in the soil and on its surface (Cowardin, et al., 1979). Wetlands are generally defined within land use regulations as "areas that are inundated or saturated by surface or groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient to support,

and that under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions" (US Army Corps of Engineers 1987).

Wetlands exhibit three essential characteristics, all of which must be present for an area to meet the established criteria (United States Army Corps of Engineers, 1987 and United States Army Corps of Engineers, 2010). These essential characteristics are:

- 1. Hydrophytic Vegetation: The assemblage of macrophytes that occurs in areas where inundation or soil saturation is either permanent or of sufficient frequency and duration to influence plant occurrence. Hydrophytic vegetation is present when the plant community is dominated by species that require or can tolerate prolonged inundation or soil saturation during the growing season.
- 2. Hydric Soil: A soil that formed under conditions of saturation, flooding, or ponding long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper parts. Most hydric soils exhibit characteristic morphologies that result from recent periods of saturation or inundation. These processes result in distinctive characteristics that persist in the soil during both wet and dry periods.
- **3. Wetland Hydrology:** Permanent or periodic inundation, or surface soil saturation, at least seasonally. Wetland hydrology indicators are used in combination with indicators of hydric soil and hydrophytic vegetation to define the area. Wetland hydrology indications provide evidence that the site has a continuing wetland hydrology regime. Where hydrology has not been altered vegetation and soils provide strong evidence that wetland hydrology is present.

**Fish and Wildlife Habitat Areas:** The City of Puyallup has defined "fish and wildlife habitat areas" to include those areas necessary for maintaining species in suitable habitats within their natural geographic distribution so that isolated subpopulations are not created as designated by WAC 365-190-080. These areas include:

- (a) Areas with which state or federally designated endangered, threatened, and sensitive species have a primary association;
- (b) Habitats of local importance, including but not limited to areas designated as priority habitat by the Department of Fish and Wildlife;
- (c) Streams and surface waters within the jurisdiction of the state of Washington; and
- (d) Land essential for preserving connections between habitats and open spaces.

#### STUDY METHODS

Habitat Technologies completed a series of onsite assessments from May through early-September 2018 and again in the late spring and summer of both 2019 and 2020. In addition, Habitat Technologies has completed similar critical areas assessments for the parcels associated with the project site as well as parcels located within the general area of the project site. The objective of this evaluation was to define and delineate potential critical areas (wetlands; drainage corridors; and fish and wildlife habitats) that may be present within or immediately adjacent to the project area. Onsite activities were completed in accordance with criteria and procedures established in the *Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual* (United States Army Corps of Engineers, 1987) with the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual* (United States Army Corps of Engineers, 2010); the Washington State *Wetland Rating System for Western Washington* (Hruby, 2014), the State of Washington Department of Natural Resources (WDNR) Forest Practice Rules (WAC 222-16-030), and the City of Puyallup Chapter 21.

#### FIELD OBSERVATION

The project site was accessed via 43<sup>rd</sup> Avenue SW that formed the southern boundary of the project site. The southern portion of the project site appeared to contain a historic fill pad that was overgrown with blackberries and contained a small "tent city" during the onsite assessments period. The southern project site was also heavily littered with garbage and debris from the onsite campers. The majority of the central and northern portion of the project sits was encumbered by a portion of a wetland complex within area parcels. Representative field data are provided in Appendix A.

#### • Plant Communities

As noted above the southern project site had been modified by the placement of historic fill and had become overrun with primarily Himalayan blackberry (*Rubus armeniacus*).

The plant community located directly to the north of the historic fill placement was dominated by species typically associated with seasonal saturation or seasonal shallow ponding. Observed species included black cottonwood (*Populus trichocarpa*), red alder (*Alnus rubra*), Western red cedar (*Thuja plicata*), Oregon ash (*Fraxinus latifolia*), Pacific willow (*Salix lasiandra*), Sitka willow (*Salix sitchensis*), crabapple (*Pyrus fusca*), Douglas spiraea (*Spiraea douglasii*), salmonberry (*Rubus spectabilis*), Himalayan blackberry (*Rubus armeniacus*), Pacific ninebark (*Physocarpus capitatus*), black twinberry (*Lonicera involucrata*), red osier dogwood (*Cornus stolonifera*), Nootka rose (*Rosa nutkana*), common lady fern (*Athyrium filix-femina*), deer fern (*Blechnum spicant*), maiden hair fern (*Adiantum pedatum*), cattail (*Typha latifolia*), skunk cabbage (*Lysichitum americanum*), small fruited bulrush (*Scirpus microcarpus*), slough sedge (*Carex obnupta*), water parsley (*Oenanthe sarmentosa*), speedwell (*Veronica scutellata*), buttercup (*Ranunculus repens*), curled dock (*Rumex crispus*), big leaf avens (*Geum macrophyllum*), reed canarygrass (*Phalaris arundinacea*), and reed mannagrass (*Glyceria grandis*). This plant community was identified as hydrophytic in character (i.e. typical of wetlands).

Along the western boundary the project site and adjacent parcel to the west a remnant upland forest community was noted. Observed species included Douglas fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*), Western red cedar (*Thuja plicata*), Western hemlock (*Tsuga heterophylla*), red alder (*Alnus rubra*), big leaf maple (*Acer macrophyllum*), cherry (*Prunus spp.*), Himalayan blackberry, evergreen blackberry (*Rubus laciniatus*), salal (*Gaultheria shallon*), Oregon grape (*Berberis nervosa*), holly (*Ilex aquifolium*), rose (*Rosa spp.*), Indian plum (*Oemleria cerasiformis*), Pacific red elderberry (*Sambucus racemosa*), salmonberry (*Rubus spectabilis*), Oceanspray (*Holodiscus discolor*), foam flower (*Tiarella trifoliata*), sword fern (*Polystichum munitum*), bracken fern (*Pteridium aquilium*), nettle (*Urtica dioica*), bluegrass (*Poa spp.*), daisy (*Bellis perennis*), clover (*Trifolium spp.*), bleeding heart (*Dicentra Formosa*), and buttercup. This plant community was identified as non-hydrophytic in character (i.e. typical of uplands).

#### • Hydrology

Onsite hydrology appeared to be the result of seasonal stormwater runoff from onsite, seasonal stormwater runoff from adjacent parcels and adjacent public roadways, and onsite soil characteristics. The southern portion (prior fill area) of the project site appeared to drain moderately well and did not exhibit field indicators typically associated with wetland hydrology.

The majority of the project site appeared to drain somewhat poorly to poorly. A portion of a wetland complex within the area dominated the area to the north of the southern prior fill area. As noted during prior assessments this wetland was ditched along the western boundary of the wetland offsite to the northwest. Seasonal hydrology from the wetland then entered a culvert within the Willow Springs apartment complex. This hydrology continued through a series of ditch lines, pipes, and culverts then eventually entered a Pierce County Storm Pond adjacent to 89<sup>th</sup> Avenue Court East.

#### • Soils

As noted above the project site had been modified by the historic prior placement of fill material in the southern portion of the project site. Within remnant upland areas the soil exhibited a gravelly sandy loam to gravelly loam texture and coloration typical of an Everett soil series. The surface soil typically exhibited a very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) coloration and a gravelly sandy loam to gravelly loam texture. The subsoil to a depth of approximately 20 inches also exhibited a dark brown (10YR 3/3) to brown (10YR 4/3) coloration, and gravelly sandy loam to gravelly loam texture. This soil was identified as non-hydric in character.

The soil identified throughout the majority of the project site exhibited a surface soil coloration of very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) to black (10YR 2/1). The subsoil varied

from black (10YR 2/1) to dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) and exhibited prominent redoximorphic features (i.e. depleted matrix and redox concentrations). Oxidized root channels were also very evident. The soil ranged from gravelly loam, silt loam, to muck in texture. The soils within the majority of the project site exhibited field characteristics typical of hydric soil.

#### • Fish and Wildlife

Wildlife species observed or that would be reasonably expected to utilize the habitats provided within or adjacent to the project site would include red tailed hawk (Buteo jamaicensis), American crow (Corvus brachynchos), American robin (Turdus migratorius), black capped chickadee (Parus atricapillus), dark eyed junco (Junco hyemalis), rufous hummingbird (Selasphorus rufus), merlin (Falco columbarius), golden crowned sparrow (Zonotrichia atricapilla), mourning dove (Zenaida macroura), song sparrow (Melospiza melodia), white crowned sparrow (Zonotrichia leucophrys), house sparrow, house finch (Carpodacus mexicanus), starling (Sturnus vulgaris), American goldfinch (Carduelis tristis), purple finch (Carpodacus purpureus), violet green swallow (Tachycineta thallassina), tree swallow (Tachycineta bicolor), red winged blackbird (Agelaius phoenisues), brewer blackbird (Euphagus cyanocephalus), marsh wren (Cistothorus palustirs), great blue heron (Ardea herodias), common mallard (Anas platyrhynchos), Canada goose (Branta canadensis), northern flicker (Colaptes auratus), hairy woodpecker (Picoides villosus), black tailed deer (Odocoileus hemionus), raccoon (Procvon lotor), covote (Canis latrans), striped skunk (Mephitis mephitis), opossum (Didelphis virginianus), deer mouse (Peromyscus maniculatus), shrew (Sorex spp.), Townsend mole (Scapanus townsendii), voles (Microtus spp.), Norway rat (Rattus norvegicus), bats (Myotis spp.), eastern gray squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis), common garter snake (Thamnophis sirtalis), Pacific treefrog (Hyla regilla), and red legged frog (Rana aurora). The project site was not evaluated for the presence or absences of fish species since all seasonal drainage enters an offsite storm pond that appears to fully infiltrate.

**Wildlife Movement Corridors:** The project site was within a well urbanized area. As identified by onsite wildlife trials, small and medium sized mammals appeared to be moving throughout vacant parcels generally to the east and southeast of the project site. The project site is also within the general area of the migratory movement of waterfowl and passerine birds.

**State Priority Species:** Several species identified by the State of Washington as "Priority Species" were observed onsite or potentially may utilize the project site. Priority species require protective measures for their survival due to their population status, sensitivity to habitat alteration, and/or recreational, commercial, or tribal importance.

**Game Species:** "Game species" are regulated by the State of Washington through recreational hunting bag limits, harvest seasons, and harvest area

restrictions. Observed, documented, or reasonably expected "game species" within and adjacent to the project site included black tailed deer, mourning dove, common mallard, and Canada goose.

**State Monitored:** State Monitored species are native to Washington but require habitat that has limited availability, are indicators of environmental quality, require further assessment, have unresolved taxonomy, may be competing with other species of concern, or have significant popular appeal. Observed, documented, or reasonably expected "State Monitored" species within and adjacent to the project site included great blue heron.

**State Candidate:** State Candidate species are presently under review by the State of Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW) for possible listing as endangered, threatened, or sensitive. No State Candidate species were observed or have been documented to use the habitats associated with the project site.

**State Sensitive:** State Sensitive species are native to Washington and is vulnerable to declining and is likely to become endangered or threatened throughout a significant portion of its range without cooperative management or removal of threats. No State Sensitive species were observed or have been documented to use the habitats associated with the project site.

**State Threatened:** State Threatened species means any wildlife species native to the state of Washington that is likely to become an endangered species within the foreseeable future throughout a significant portion of its range within the state without cooperative management or removal of threats. The project site did not appear and has not been documented to provide direct critical habitats for State Listed Threatened species.

**State Endangered:** State endangered species means any species native to the state of Washington that is seriously threatened with extinction throughout all or a significant portion of its range within the state. The project site did not appear and has not been documented to provide direct critical habitats for State Listed Endangered species.

**Federally Listed Species:** No federally listed endangered or threatened species were observed or have been documented to utilize the habitats provided by the project site. A single, federally listed "species of concern" – bald eagle – has been documented to utilize the habitats generally associated with the area lakes, ponds and the Puyallup River Corridor. However, the project site did not provide critical habitats for this species. This species may occasionally overfly the project site.

## CRITICAL AREAS DETERMINATION

#### WETLANDS

Wetland determination was based on observations of hydrophytic vegetation, hydric soils, and wetland hydrology in accordance with the *Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual* (United States Army Corps of Engineers, 1987) with the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region* (United States Army Corps of Engineers, 2010). Based on these methods one (1) wetland area was identified to be associated with a topographic swale that dominated the project site.

WETLAND	CLASSIFICATION (USFWS)	CITY OF PUYALLUP CATEGORY	WDOE RATING SCORE	WDOE HABITAT SCORE
Α	PFOCd, PEMCd		18	5

**Wetland A:** Wetland A was identified throughout the majority of the project and to extend into adjacent parcels. Wetland A exhibited a mixed forest plant community within the project site. Offsite to the northwest this wetland exhibited an emergent plant community. Seasonal hydrology from the wetland entered a culvert within the Willow Springs apartment complex offsite to the northwest. This hydrology continued through a series of ditch lines, pipes, and culverts then eventually entered a Pierce County Stormwater Infiltration Pond adjacent to 89<sup>th</sup> Avenue Court East (Figure 8).

Wetland A met the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) criteria for classification of palustrine, forested, seasonally flooded, ditched (PFOCd); and palustrine, emergent, seasonally flooded, ditched (PEMCd). Wetland A appeared to meet the criteria for designation as a City of Puyallup Category III Wetland and have an associated buffer of 60 feet for a moderate intensity land use. Wetland A achieved a total functions score of 18 points utilizing the Washington State Department of Ecology (WDOE) Wetland Rating Form for Western Washington (Hruby 2014) (Appendix B).

#### FISH AND WILDLIFE HABITAT AREAS

No areas were identified, or have been documented, with which state or federally designated endangered, threatened, and sensitive species have a primary association. In addition, no lands essential for preserving connections between habitats and open species were identified or previously documented.

The City of Puyallup Category III Wetland identified within the project site appears to meet the designation as a WDFW "priority habitat" and would be subject to the jurisdiction of the State of Washington.

## SELECTED DEVELOPMENT ACTION

The Selected Development Action for the project site focuses on the future development of one duplex homesite within the project site (**Parcel 0419095003**). The development of this duplex would be completed without direct adverse impacts to the identified onsite City of Puyallup Category III Wetland or an encroachment into the associated standard wetland buffer (see Site Plan). A 10-foot building setback would also be established between the outer wetland buffer boundary and the proposed duplex.

#### STANDARD OF CARE

This document has been completed by Habitat Technologies for use by **Mr. David Artz**. Prior to extensive site planning the findings documented in this document should be reviewed and verified by the City of Puyallup. Habitat Technologies has provided professional services that are in accordance with the degree of care and skill generally accepted in the nature of the work accomplished. No other warranties are expressed or implied. Habitat Technologies is not responsible for design costs incurred before this document is approved by the appropriate resource and permitting agencies.

Bryan W. Peck

Bryan W. Peck Wetland Biologist

Thomas D. Deming

Thomas D. Deming, SPWS Habitat Technologies

FIGURES

16

r

## Habitat Technologies

P.O.Box 1088

Puyallup, WA 98371 (253) 845-5119 | www.habitattechnologies.net

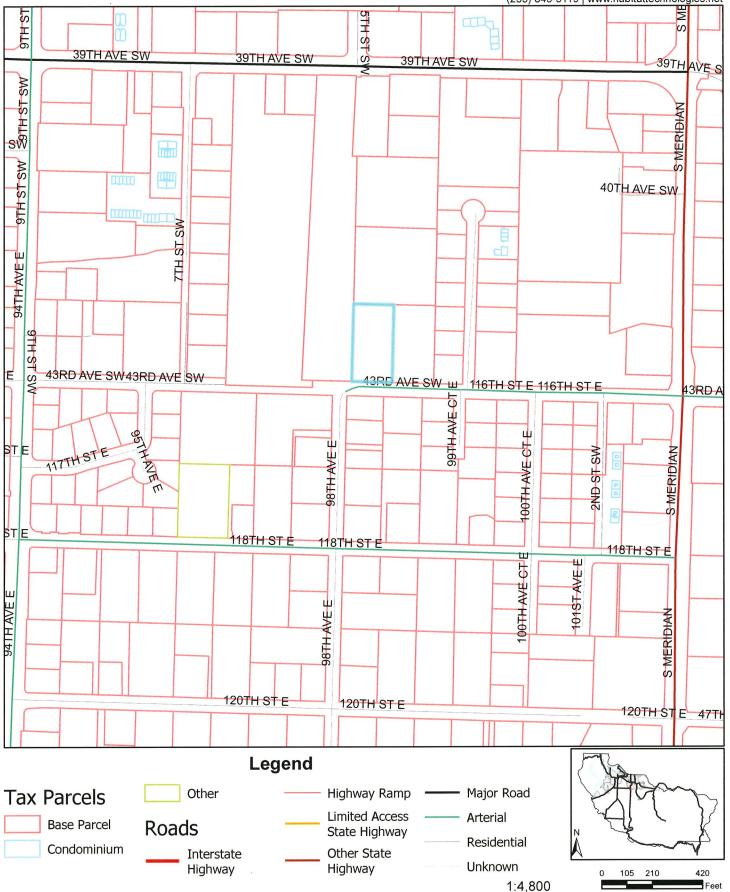


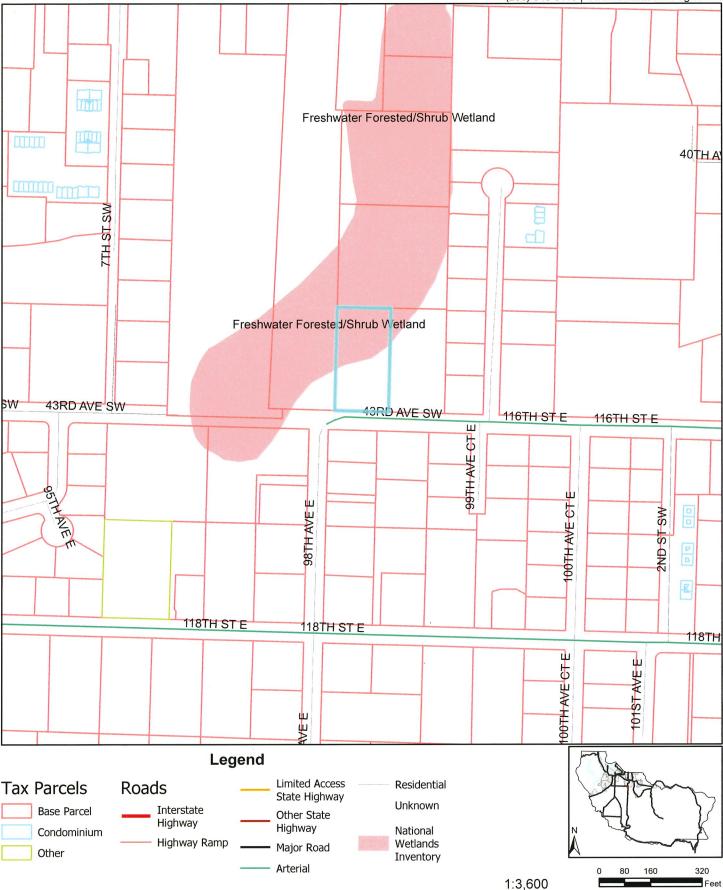
Figure 1 Site Vicinity

The map features are approximate and are intended only to provide an indication of said feature. Additional areas that have not been mapped may be present. This is not a survey. Orthophotos and other data may not align. The County assumes no liability for variations ascertained by actual survey. ALL DATA IS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND 'WITH ALL FAULTS'. The County makes no warranty of fitness for a particular purpose. Date: 1/6/2020 01:46 PM

# Figure 2 NWI Mapping

## Habitat Technologies

P.O.Box 1088 Puyallup, WA 98371 (253) 845-5119 | www.habitattechnologies.net

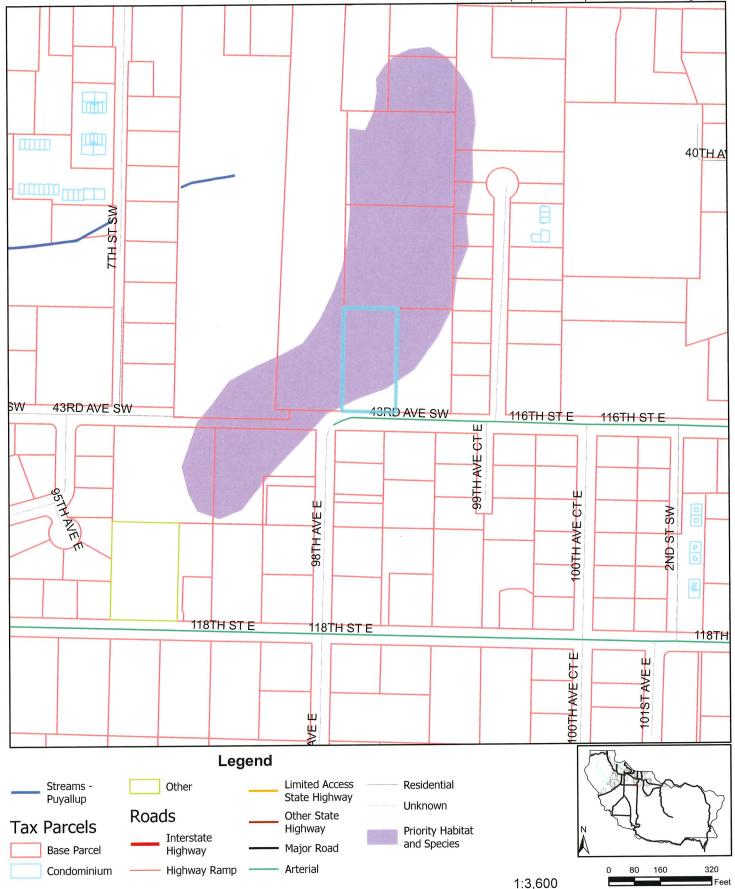


The map features are approximate and are intended only to provide an indication of said feature. Additional areas that have not been mapped may be present. This is not a survey. Orthophotos and other data may not align. The County assumes no liability for variations ascertained by actual survey. ALL DATA IS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED 'AS IS'AND 'WITH ALL FAULTS'. The County makes no warranty of fitness for a particular purpose. Date: 1/6/2020 01:45 PM

# Figure 3 PHS Mapping

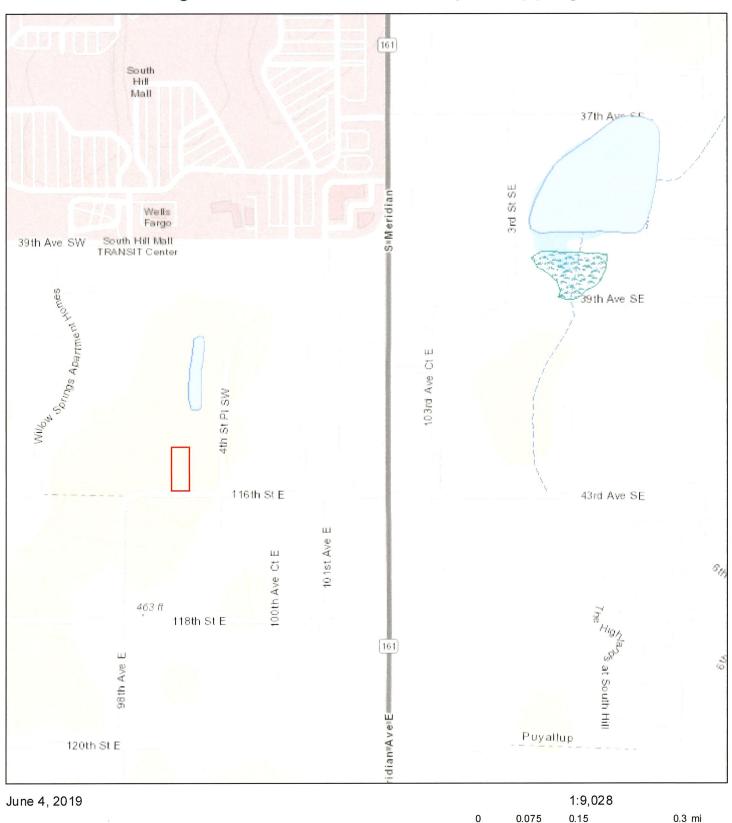
# Habitat Technologies

P.O.Box 1088 Puyallup, WA 98371 (253) 845-5119 | www.habitattechnologies.net



The map features are approximate and are intended only to provide an indication of said feature. Additional areas that have not been mapped may be present. This is not a survey. Orthophotos and other data may not align. The County assumes no liability for variations ascertained by actual survey. ALL DATA IS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED 'AS IS'AND 'WITH ALL FAULTS'. The County makes no warranty of fitness for a particular purpose. Date: 1/6/2020 01:43 PM

# Figure 4 WDFW Salmonscape Mapping



All SalmonScape Species

US GS/NHD

0

0.1

Sources: Esri, HERE, Garmin, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), (c) OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community

0.2

0.4 km

#### Figure 5 Forest Practice Water Type Map

S10 T19.0N R04.0E, S03 T19.0N R04.0E, S04 T19.0N R04.0E S09 T19.0N R04.0E

# 1617904 1617902 T19604 F 11.11 -9 1616984 1616982 Esri, HERE, Carmin, (c) OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS user community, Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbu: AeroGRID, IGN, and the GIS User Community

Application #:

 Date: 6/4/2019
 Time: 3:20:46 PM

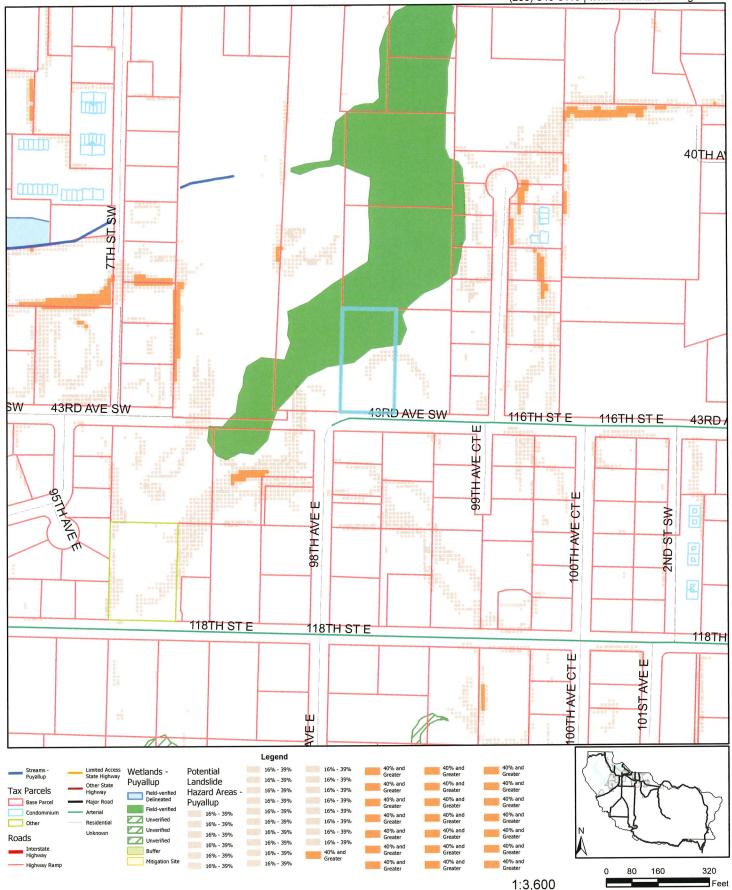
 NAD 83
 Scale: 1:4,800

Contour Interval: 10 East

# Figure 6 City of Puyallup Mapping

## Habitat Technologies

P.O.Box 1088 Puyallup, WA 98371 (253) 845-5119 | www.habitattechnologies.net

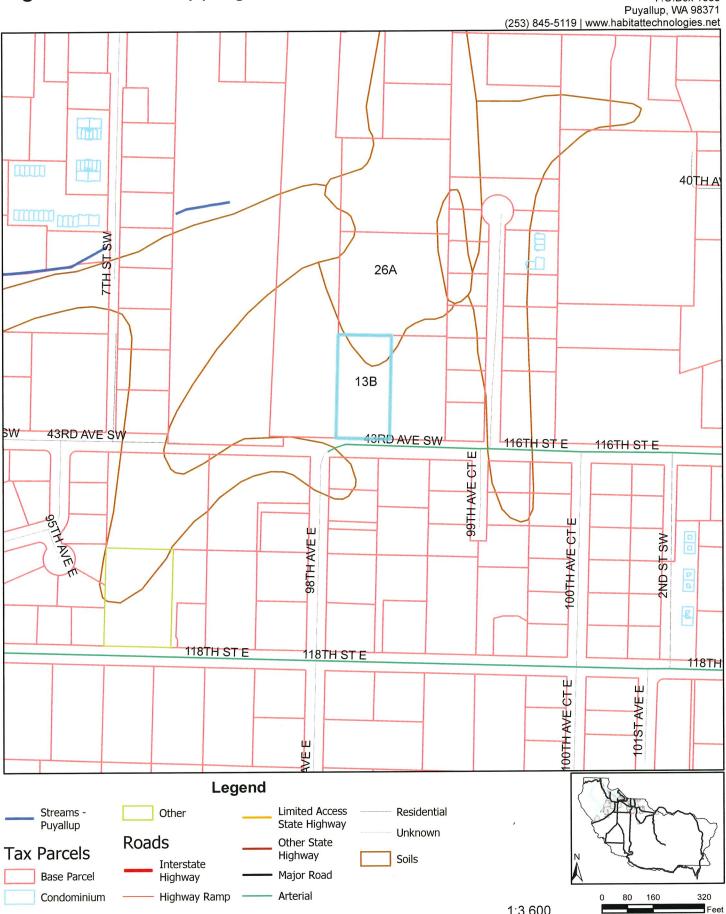


The map features are approximate and are intended only to provide an indication of said feature. Additional areas that have not been mapped may be present. This is not a survey. Orthophotos and other data may not align. The County assumes no liability for variations ascertained by actual survey. ALL DATA IS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED 'AS IS'AND 'WITH ALL FAULTS'. The County makes no warranty of fitness for a particular purpose. Date: 1/6/2020 01:40 PM

# Figure 7 Soils Mapping

## Habitat Technologies

P.O.Box 1088



1:3,600

The map features are approximate and are intended only to provide an indication of said feature. Additional areas that have not been mapped may be present. This is not a survey. Orthophotos and other data may not align. The County assumes no liability for variations ascertained by actual survey. ALL DATA IS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND 'WITH ALL FAULTS'. The County makes no warranty of fitness for a particular purpose. Date: 1/6/2020 01:42 PM

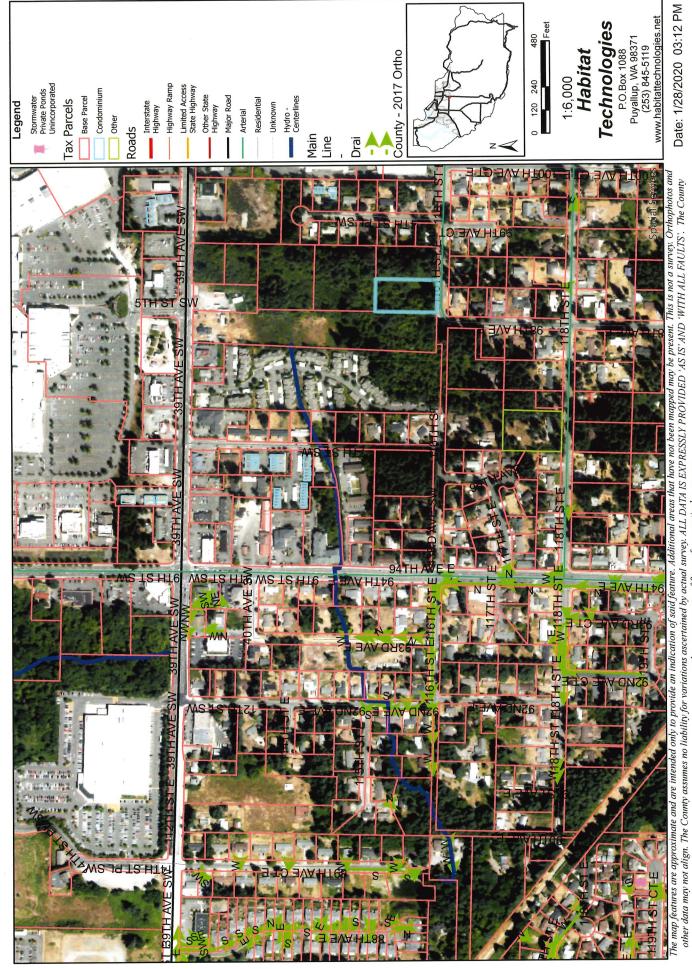


Figure 8 Wetland Outlet

makes no warranty of fitness for a particular purpose.

#### REFERENCE AND BACKGROUND LIST

Adamus, P.R., E.J. Clairain Jr., R.D. Smith, and R.E. Young. 1987. Wetland Evaluation Technique (WET); Volume II: Methodology, Operational Draft Technical Report Y-87, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

Cowardin, Lewis M. et al, 1979. Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States. Office of Biological Services, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Department of the Interior, FWS/OBS-79/31.

Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist. 1977. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. University of Washington Press. Seattle, Washington.

Hruby, T. 2008. Washington State Wetland Rating System for Western Washington: 2008 Update. Publication #08-06-029. Olympia, WA: Washington Department of Ecology.

Hruby, T. 2014. Washington State Wetland Rating System for Western Washington: 2014 Update. Publication #14-06-029. Olympia, WA: Washington Department of Ecology.

Lichvar, R.W., D.L. Banks, W.N. Kirchner, and N.C. Melvin. 2016. The National Wetlands Plant List: 2016 wetland ratings. Phytoneuron 2016-30: 1-17. Published 28 April 2016. ISSN 2153 733X. http://wetland-plands. Usace.army.mil/

Reppert, R.T., W. Sigleo, E. Stakhiv, L. Messman, and C. Meyers. 1979. Wetland Values - Concepts and Methods for Wetland Evaluation. Research Report 79-R1, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Institute for Water Resources, Fort Belvoir, Virginia.

United States Army Corps of Engineers, 1987. Wetlands Delineation Manual. Technical Report Y-87-1, US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. March 1987.

United States Army Corps of Engineers. 2010. Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region (Version 2.0), Environmental Laboratory ERDC/EL TR-08-13.

US Climate Data, 2015 <u>http://www.usclimatedata.com/climate/tacoma/washington</u>/united-states/uswa0441/0441/2014/1

USDA Natural Resource Conservation Service Plants Database, 2015 (for hydrophytic plan classification): http://plants.usda.gov/

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. Web Soil Survey. 2016 http://vewsoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/newfeatures.2.3.htm.

US Fish and Wildlife Service National Wetland Inventory Mapper, 2016 (for NWI wetland mapping): http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/Data/Mapper.html.

÷

Washington State Department of Ecology. 1997. Washington State Wetlands Identification and Delineation Manual. Publication Number 96-94.

Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife Priority Habitats and Species Maps 2016 <u>http://wdfw.wa.gov/mapping/phs/</u>

Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife SalmonScape Mapping System, 2016 (for fish presence): http://apps.wdfw.wa.gov/salmonscape/map.html

Washington State Department of Natural Resources FPARS Mapping System, 2016 (for stream typing): http://fortess.wa.gov/dnr/app1/fpars/viewer.htm

**APPENDIX A – Representative Field Data** 

Ŷ

٧.

#### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region

Project/Site: Artz Parcels		City/County: Puyallup / Pierce	(	Sampling Date:29 AUG 2018
Applicant/Owner:		State: <u>W</u>	<u>/ashington</u> १	Sampling Point: <u>SP-1</u>
Investigator(s): Habitat Technologies		Section, Township, Ran	ıge: <u>S09, T19, F</u>	R04E
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):		Local relief (concave, convex, nor	ıe):	Slope (%):
Subregion (LRR): <u>A</u>	Lat: _	Long:		Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: Everett very grave	lly sandy loam	1	NWI classificatio	on:
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the	ne site typical for this time of	year? Yes 🛛 🛛 No 🗌 (If no, explain	in Remarks.)	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or H	ydrology significantly	disturbed? Are "Normal Circum	istances" preser	nt?Yes 🛛 No 🗌
Are Vegetation, Soil, or H	ydrology naturally pro	blematic? (If needed, explain a	ny answers in F	Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – A	ttach site map showi	ng sampling point locations,	transects, i	mportant features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes 🛛 No 🗌	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes 🛛 No	
Remarks: Wetland				

#### **VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.**

	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )		Species?		Number of Dominant Species	
1. Populus trichocarpai	<u>30</u>	YES	FAC		(A)
2. <u>Alnus rubra</u>	40	YES	FAC	Total Number of Dominant	
3					B)
4				Percent of Dominant Species	
	70	= Total C		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )					,
1. Lonicera involucrata	30	<u>YES</u>	FAC	Prevalence Index worksheet:	
2. Rubus spectabilis	25	YES	FAC	Total % Cover of:Multiply by:	
3. <u>Spiraea douglasii</u>	15	<u>YES</u>	FACW	OBL species x 1 =	
4				FACW species x 2 =	
5				FAC species x 3 =	
	70			FACU species x 4 =	
<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )				UPL species x 5 =	
1. Carex obnupta	90	YES	<u>OBL</u>	Column Totals: (A)	(B)
2			·····		
3	<u></u>			Prevalence Index = B/A =	
4				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
5				Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	
6				☑ Dominance Test is >50%	
7				☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup>	
8				Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supportin data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)	ıg
9				Wetland Non-Vascular Plants <sup>1</sup>	
10				Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)	)
11				<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology mu	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )	<u>90</u>	= Total C	over	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	
1					
2				Hydrophytic Vegetation	
	0	= Total C		Present? Yes 🛛 No 🗌	
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>0</u>					
Remarks:					

#### SOIL

8

×.

Sampling Point: SP-1

		needed to document the indicator or co	onfirm the at	Series of maleators.
Depth <u>Matr</u>		Redox Features	_	
(inches) Color (moist)	%C	olor (moist) <u>%</u> Type <sup>1</sup> Lo	<u>c²</u> <u>Textu</u>	re Remarks
0-18 <u>10YR 3/1</u>	100		<u>L</u>	
			<u> </u>	
		Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sa		<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
		RRs, unless otherwise noted.)		ndicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
Histosol (A1)		Sandy Redox (S5)		2 cm Muck (A10)
Histic Epipedon (A2)				Red Parent Material (TF2)
Black Histic (A3)	L	] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLF		<ul><li>☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)</li><li>☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)</li></ul>
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	-face (A11)	Depleted Matrix (F2)	L	
Depleted Below Dark Sur Thick Dark Surface (A12)		] Depleted Matrix (F3) ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)	3	ndicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S		Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		wetland hydrology must be present,
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4				unless disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive Layer (if presen				
Туре:				
Depth (inches):			Hvdi	ric Soil Present? Yes 🛛 No 🗌
Remarks:				
Remarks.				
HYDROLOGY				
Wetland Hydrology Indicat	ors:			
Primary Indicators (minimum		check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Surface Water (A1)	or one required,	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (excep	t MI RA	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,
High Water Table (A2)		1, 2, 4A, and 4B)		
Saturation (A3)		1, 2, 4A, and 4D)		$4\Delta$ and $4B$ )
		Salt Crust (B11)		4A, and 4B)
IXI Mater Marke (R1)		☐ Salt Crust (B11) ☐ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)		Drainage Patterns (B10)
Water Marks (B1)		Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)		<ul><li>Drainage Patterns (B10)</li><li>Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</li></ul>
Sediment Deposits (B2)		<ul> <li>Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</li> <li>Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</li> </ul>	a Roots (C3)	<ul> <li>Drainage Patterns (B10)</li> <li>Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</li> <li>Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Sediment Deposits (B2)</li> <li>Drift Deposits (B3)</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</li> <li>Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</li> <li>Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin</li> </ul>	g Roots (C3)	<ul> <li>Drainage Patterns (B10)</li> <li>Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</li> <li>Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)</li> <li>Geomorphic Position (D2)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Sediment Deposits (B2)</li> <li>Drift Deposits (B3)</li> <li>Algal Mat or Crust (B4)</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</li> <li>Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</li> <li>Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin</li> <li>Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</li> </ul>	- · ·	<ul> <li>Drainage Patterns (B10)</li> <li>Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</li> <li>Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)</li> <li>Geomorphic Position (D2)</li> <li>Shallow Aquitard (D3)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Sediment Deposits (B2)</li> <li>Drift Deposits (B3)</li> <li>Algal Mat or Crust (B4)</li> <li>Iron Deposits (B5)</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</li> <li>Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</li> <li>Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin</li> <li>Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</li> <li>Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soi</li> </ul>	ls (C6)	<ul> <li>Drainage Patterns (B10)</li> <li>Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</li> <li>Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)</li> <li>Geomorphic Position (D2)</li> <li>Shallow Aquitard (D3)</li> <li>FAC-Neutral Test (D5)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Sediment Deposits (B2)</li> <li>Drift Deposits (B3)</li> <li>Algal Mat or Crust (B4)</li> <li>Iron Deposits (B5)</li> <li>Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</li> <li>Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</li> <li>Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin</li> <li>Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</li> <li>Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soi</li> <li>Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (L</li> </ul>	ls (C6)	<ul> <li>Drainage Patterns (B10)</li> <li>Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</li> <li>Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)</li> <li>Geomorphic Position (D2)</li> <li>Shallow Aquitard (D3)</li> <li>FAC-Neutral Test (D5)</li> <li>Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Sediment Deposits (B2)</li> <li>Drift Deposits (B3)</li> <li>Algal Mat or Crust (B4)</li> <li>Iron Deposits (B5)</li> <li>Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</li> <li>Inundation Visible on Aere</li> </ul>	rial Imagery (B7)	<ul> <li>Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</li> <li>Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</li> <li>Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin</li> <li>Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</li> <li>Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soi</li> <li>Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (L</li> <li>Other (Explain in Remarks)</li> </ul>	ls (C6)	<ul> <li>Drainage Patterns (B10)</li> <li>Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</li> <li>Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)</li> <li>Geomorphic Position (D2)</li> <li>Shallow Aquitard (D3)</li> <li>FAC-Neutral Test (D5)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Sediment Deposits (B2)</li> <li>Drift Deposits (B3)</li> <li>Algal Mat or Crust (B4)</li> <li>Iron Deposits (B5)</li> <li>Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</li> <li>Inundation Visible on Aer</li> <li>Sparsely Vegetated Compared Compared</li></ul>	rial Imagery (B7)	<ul> <li>Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</li> <li>Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</li> <li>Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin</li> <li>Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</li> <li>Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soi</li> <li>Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (L</li> <li>Other (Explain in Remarks)</li> </ul>	ls (C6)	<ul> <li>Drainage Patterns (B10)</li> <li>Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</li> <li>Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)</li> <li>Geomorphic Position (D2)</li> <li>Shallow Aquitard (D3)</li> <li>FAC-Neutral Test (D5)</li> <li>Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Sediment Deposits (B2)</li> <li>Drift Deposits (B3)</li> <li>Algal Mat or Crust (B4)</li> <li>Iron Deposits (B5)</li> <li>Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</li> <li>Inundation Visible on Aer</li> <li>Sparsely Vegetated Cond</li> </ul>	rial Imagery (B7) cave Surface (B8	<ul> <li>Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</li> <li>Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</li> <li>Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin</li> <li>Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</li> <li>Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soi</li> <li>Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (L</li> <li>Other (Explain in Remarks)</li> </ul>	ls (C6)	<ul> <li>Drainage Patterns (B10)</li> <li>Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</li> <li>Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)</li> <li>Geomorphic Position (D2)</li> <li>Shallow Aquitard (D3)</li> <li>FAC-Neutral Test (D5)</li> <li>Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Sediment Deposits (B2)</li> <li>Drift Deposits (B3)</li> <li>Algal Mat or Crust (B4)</li> <li>Iron Deposits (B5)</li> <li>Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</li> <li>Inundation Visible on Aer</li> <li>Sparsely Vegetated Cond</li> <li>Field Observations:</li> <li>Surface Water Present?</li> </ul>	rial Imagery (B7) cave Surface (B8 Yes 🗌 No 🛙	<ul> <li>Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</li> <li>Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</li> <li>Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin</li> <li>Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</li> <li>Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soi</li> <li>Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (L</li> <li>Other (Explain in Remarks)</li> </ul>	ls (C6)	<ul> <li>Drainage Patterns (B10)</li> <li>Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</li> <li>Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)</li> <li>Geomorphic Position (D2)</li> <li>Shallow Aquitard (D3)</li> <li>FAC-Neutral Test (D5)</li> <li>Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Sediment Deposits (B2)</li> <li>Drift Deposits (B3)</li> <li>Algal Mat or Crust (B4)</li> <li>Iron Deposits (B5)</li> <li>Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</li> <li>Inundation Visible on Aere</li> <li>Sparsely Vegetated Commentation</li> <li>Field Observations:</li> <li>Surface Water Present?</li> <li>Water Table Present?</li> </ul>	rial Imagery (B7) cave Surface (B8 Yes □ No [2 Yes □ No [2	<ul> <li>Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</li> <li>Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</li> <li>Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin</li> <li>Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</li> <li>Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soi</li> <li>Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (L</li> <li>Other (Explain in Remarks)</li> </ul>	ls (C6) RR A)	<ul> <li>Drainage Patterns (B10)</li> <li>Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</li> <li>Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)</li> <li>Geomorphic Position (D2)</li> <li>Shallow Aquitard (D3)</li> <li>FAC-Neutral Test (D5)</li> <li>Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)</li> <li>Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Sediment Deposits (B2)</li> <li>Drift Deposits (B3)</li> <li>Algal Mat or Crust (B4)</li> <li>Iron Deposits (B5)</li> <li>Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</li> <li>Inundation Visible on Aere</li> <li>Sparsely Vegetated Const</li> <li>Field Observations:</li> <li>Surface Water Present?</li> <li>Water Table Present?</li> <li>Saturation Present?</li> </ul>	rial Imagery (B7) cave Surface (B8 Yes 🗌 No 🛙	<ul> <li>Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</li> <li>Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</li> <li>Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin</li> <li>Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</li> <li>Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soi</li> <li>Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (L</li> <li>Other (Explain in Remarks)</li> </ul>	ls (C6) RR A)	<ul> <li>Drainage Patterns (B10)</li> <li>Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</li> <li>Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)</li> <li>Geomorphic Position (D2)</li> <li>Shallow Aquitard (D3)</li> <li>FAC-Neutral Test (D5)</li> <li>Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Sediment Deposits (B2)</li> <li>Drift Deposits (B3)</li> <li>Algal Mat or Crust (B4)</li> <li>Iron Deposits (B5)</li> <li>Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</li> <li>Inundation Visible on Aer</li> <li>Sparsely Vegetated Cond</li> <li>Field Observations:</li> <li>Surface Water Present?</li> <li>Water Table Present?</li> <li>Saturation Present?</li> <li>(includes capillary fringe)</li> </ul>	rial Imagery (B7) cave Surface (B8 Yes □ No [2 Yes □ No [2 Yes ⊠ No [	<ul> <li>Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</li> <li>Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</li> <li>Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin</li> <li>Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</li> <li>Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soi</li> <li>Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (L</li> <li>Other (Explain in Remarks)</li> </ul>	ls (C6) RR A) Wetland Hy	□ Drainage Patterns (B10)         □ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         □ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         □ Geomorphic Position (D2)         □ Shallow Aquitard (D3)         □ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)         □ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)         □ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
<ul> <li>Sediment Deposits (B2)</li> <li>Drift Deposits (B3)</li> <li>Algal Mat or Crust (B4)</li> <li>Iron Deposits (B5)</li> <li>Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</li> <li>Inundation Visible on Aer</li> <li>Sparsely Vegetated Cond</li> <li>Field Observations:</li> <li>Surface Water Present?</li> <li>Water Table Present?</li> <li>Saturation Present?</li> <li>(includes capillary fringe)</li> </ul>	rial Imagery (B7) cave Surface (B8 Yes □ No [2 Yes □ No [2 Yes ⊠ No [	<ul> <li>Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</li> <li>Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</li> <li>Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin</li> <li>Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</li> <li>Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soi</li> <li>Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (L</li> <li>Other (Explain in Remarks)</li> </ul>	ls (C6) RR A) Wetland Hy	□ Drainage Patterns (B10)         □ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         □ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         □ Geomorphic Position (D2)         □ Shallow Aquitard (D3)         □ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)         □ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)         □ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
<ul> <li>Sediment Deposits (B2)</li> <li>Drift Deposits (B3)</li> <li>Algal Mat or Crust (B4)</li> <li>Iron Deposits (B5)</li> <li>Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</li> <li>Inundation Visible on Aer</li> <li>Sparsely Vegetated Cond</li> <li>Field Observations:</li> <li>Surface Water Present?</li> <li>Water Table Present?</li> <li>Saturation Present?</li> <li>(includes capillary fringe)</li> <li>Describe Recorded Data (str</li> </ul>	rial Imagery (B7) cave Surface (B8 Yes □ No [2 Yes □ No [2 Yes ⊠ No [	<ul> <li>Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</li> <li>Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</li> <li>Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin</li> <li>Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</li> <li>Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soi</li> <li>Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (L</li> <li>Other (Explain in Remarks)</li> </ul>	ls (C6) RR A) Wetland Hy	□ Drainage Patterns (B10)         □ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         □ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         □ Geomorphic Position (D2)         □ Shallow Aquitard (D3)         □ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)         □ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)         □ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
<ul> <li>Sediment Deposits (B2)</li> <li>Drift Deposits (B3)</li> <li>Algal Mat or Crust (B4)</li> <li>Iron Deposits (B5)</li> <li>Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</li> <li>Inundation Visible on Aer</li> <li>Sparsely Vegetated Cond</li> <li>Field Observations:</li> <li>Surface Water Present?</li> <li>Water Table Present?</li> <li>Saturation Present?</li> <li>(includes capillary fringe)</li> </ul>	rial Imagery (B7) cave Surface (B8 Yes □ No [2 Yes □ No [2 Yes ⊠ No [	<ul> <li>Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</li> <li>Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</li> <li>Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin</li> <li>Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</li> <li>Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soi</li> <li>Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (L</li> <li>Other (Explain in Remarks)</li> </ul>	ls (C6) RR A) Wetland Hy	□ Drainage Patterns (B10)         □ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         □ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         □ Geomorphic Position (D2)         □ Shallow Aquitard (D3)         □ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)         □ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)         □ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
<ul> <li>Sediment Deposits (B2)</li> <li>Drift Deposits (B3)</li> <li>Algal Mat or Crust (B4)</li> <li>Iron Deposits (B5)</li> <li>Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</li> <li>Inundation Visible on Aer</li> <li>Sparsely Vegetated Cond</li> <li>Field Observations:</li> <li>Surface Water Present?</li> <li>Water Table Present?</li> <li>Saturation Present?</li> <li>(includes capillary fringe)</li> <li>Describe Recorded Data (str</li> </ul>	rial Imagery (B7) cave Surface (B8 Yes □ No [2 Yes □ No [2 Yes ⊠ No [	<ul> <li>Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</li> <li>Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</li> <li>Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin</li> <li>Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</li> <li>Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soi</li> <li>Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (L</li> <li>Other (Explain in Remarks)</li> </ul>	ls (C6) RR A) Wetland Hy	□ Drainage Patterns (B10)         □ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         □ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         □ Geomorphic Position (D2)         □ Shallow Aquitard (D3)         □ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)         □ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)         □ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
<ul> <li>Sediment Deposits (B2)</li> <li>Drift Deposits (B3)</li> <li>Algal Mat or Crust (B4)</li> <li>Iron Deposits (B5)</li> <li>Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</li> <li>Inundation Visible on Aer</li> <li>Sparsely Vegetated Cond</li> <li>Field Observations:</li> <li>Surface Water Present?</li> <li>Water Table Present?</li> <li>Saturation Present?</li> <li>(includes capillary fringe)</li> <li>Describe Recorded Data (str</li> </ul>	rial Imagery (B7) cave Surface (B8 Yes □ No [2 Yes □ No [2 Yes ⊠ No [	<ul> <li>Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)</li> <li>Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</li> <li>Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin</li> <li>Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</li> <li>Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soi</li> <li>Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (L</li> <li>Other (Explain in Remarks)</li> </ul>	ls (C6) RR A) Wetland Hy	□ Drainage Patterns (B10)         □ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         □ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         □ Geomorphic Position (D2)         □ Shallow Aquitard (D3)         □ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)         □ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)         □ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

•

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region

Project/Site: Artz Parcels		City/County: P	uyallup / Pierce	Sampling Date:29 AUG 2018				
Applicant/Owner:		Martin .	State: <u>V</u>	Sampling Point: <u>SP-2</u>				
Investigator(s): <u>Habitat Technologies</u>		Sec	Section, Township, Range: <u>S09, T19, R04E</u>					
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):		Local relief (co	oncave, convex, no	ne):	Slope (%):			
Subregion (LRR): <u>A</u>		Long:		Datum:				
Soil Map Unit Name: Everett very gravelly sandy loam NWI classification:								
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on th	e site typical for this time of	fyear? Yes 🛛 🛛 N	lo 🔲 (If no, explain	in Remarks.)				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hy	/drology significantly	v disturbed?	Are "Normal Circum	istances" pres	sent? Yes 🛛 No 🗌			
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hy	/drology naturally pro	blematic? (	(If needed, explain a	iny answers ir	n Remarks.)			
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - A	ttach site map showi	ng sampling p	oint locations,	transects,	important features, etc.			
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes 🗌 No 🖾		ampled Area I Wetland?	Yes 🗌 N	∘ ⊠			
Remarks: Upland								

#### **VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.**

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 15ft radius)	Absolute % Cover		Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:		
	40			Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
1. <u>Pseudotsuga menziesii</u>		YES	FACU	That Ale OBL, FACW, OF FAC.	<u>∠</u>	(A)
2. <u>Alnus rubra</u>		YES	<u> </u>	Total Number of Dominant		
3				Species Across All Strata:	6	(B)
4				Percent of Dominant Species		
	60	= Total C	over	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	33	(A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )						
1. <u>Alnus rubra</u>	<u>40</u>	YES	FACU	Prevalence Index worksheet:		
2. <u>Gaultheria shallon</u>	<u>    10                                </u>	<u>YES</u>	FACU	Total % Cover of:		
3. <u>Rubus spectabilis</u>	<u> </u>	YES	FAC	OBL species	x 1 =	_
4				FACW species	x 2 =	
5	<u></u>			FAC species	x 3 =	
	80			FACU species	x 4 =	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 15ft radius)				UPL species	x 5 =	
1. Polystichum munitum	<u> </u>	YES	FACU	Column Totals: (		
2				·		
3				Prevalence Index = B/A =	=	
4				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indic	ators:	
5				Rapid Test for Hydrophytic	Vegetation	
6				Dominance Test is >50%		
7				□ Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^{1}$		
				Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup>	(Provide suppor	tina
8				data in Remarks or on a		
9				🔲 🗌 Wetland Non-Vascular Plar	nts <sup>1</sup>	
10		<u> </u>		Problematic Hydrophytic Ve	egetation <sup>1</sup> (Explai	in)
11		<u> </u>		<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and we	etland hydrology	must
Mandu Mine Stratum (Distaire) 15th radius)	30	= Total C	over	be present, unless disturbed or		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )						
1			<u> </u>	Hydrophytic		
2				Vegetation	. 57	
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>0</u>	0	= Total C	over	Present? Yes 🗌 N	No 🛛	
Remarks:						
nomano.						

#### SOIL

\$

10

Sam	plina	Point:	SP-2

		aopunn	eeded to docu	ment the mult	sator or	comm	n the absence of indicators.)
Depth <u>Matrix</u>				ox Features			
(inches) Color (moist)	%	Cold	or (moist)	Ту	rpe <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture Remarks
0-10 10YR 3/2	<u>    100    </u>						<u>GSL</u>
10-18 10YR-4/3	100						GSL
	······			·····			
	·······						
						<u> </u>	
<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration, D=D						Sand Gr	
Hydric Soil Indicators: (App	licable to						Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
Histosol (A1)			Sandy Redox (				2 cm Muck (A10)
Histic Epipedon (A2)			Stripped Matrix	. ,	voont N		<ul> <li>Red Parent Material (TF2)</li> <li>Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Black Histic (A3)</li> <li>Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</li> </ul>			Loamy Mucky I Loamy Gleyed		хсерг м	ILKA I)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surf	ace (A11)		Depleted Matrix				
Thick Dark Surface (A12)			Redox Dark Su				<sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	)		Depleted Dark	. ,			wetland hydrology must be present,
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)			Redox Depress				unless disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive Layer (if present)	):						
Туре:			_				
Depth (inches):			_				Hydric Soil Present? Yes 🗌 No 🖂
Remarks:							
HYDROLOGY							
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicato	rs:						
		uired; ch	eck all that app	ly)			Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Wetland Hydrology Indicato Primary Indicators (minimum o		uired; ch			39) ( <b>exc</b>	cept MLF	
Wetland Hydrology Indicato Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1)		uired; ch	U Water-Sta	ined Leaves (B	39) ( <b>exc</b>	cept MLR	
Wetland Hydrology Indicato Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)		uired; ch	☐ Water-Sta 1, 2, 4	ined Leaves (B <b>A, and 4B)</b>	39) ( <b>exc</b>	cept MLF	RA Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,
Wetland Hydrology Indicato Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3)		uired; ch	□ Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 □ Salt Crust	ined Leaves (B <b>A, and 4B)</b> (B11)	, ,	cept MLF	<ul> <li>RA ⊠ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,</li> <li>4A, and 4B)</li> <li>□ Drainage Patterns (B10)</li> </ul>
Wetland Hydrology Indicato         Primary Indicators (minimum of         Surface Water (A1)         High Water Table (A2)         Saturation (A3)         Water Marks (B1)		uired; ch	<ul> <li>□ Water-Sta</li> <li>1, 2, 4</li> <li>□ Salt Crust</li> <li>□ Aquatic In</li> </ul>	ined Leaves (B <b>A, and 4B)</b>	13)	cept MLF	RA 🛛 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)
Wetland Hydrology Indicato         Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1)         High Water Table (A2)         Saturation (A3)         Water Marks (B1)         Sediment Deposits (B2)		uired; ch	Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust Aquatic In Hydrogen	ined Leaves (B <b>A, and 4B)</b> (B11) vertebrates (B1	13) C1)		<ul> <li>RA Ø Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)</li> <li>□ Drainage Patterns (B10)</li> <li>□ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</li> <li>□ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)</li> </ul>
Wetland Hydrology Indicato Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3)		Jired; ch	Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust Aquatic In Hydrogen Oxidized F	ined Leaves (B <b>A, and 4B)</b> (B11) vertebrates (B1 Sulfide Odor (( Rhizospheres a	13) C1) along Li		RA       Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)         Drainage Patterns (B10)         Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         ots (C3)
Wetland Hydrology Indicato Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		uired; ch	Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust Aquatic In Hydrogen Oxidized F	ined Leaves (B <b>A, and 4B)</b> (B11) vertebrates (B1 Sulfide Odor (( Rhizospheres a of Reduced Iro	13) C1) along Li on (C4)	ving Roo	RA       ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)         □ Drainage Patterns (B10)         □ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         □ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         □ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Wetland Hydrology Indicato Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5)		uired; ch	Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust Aquatic In Hydrogen Oxidized R Presence Recent In	ined Leaves (B <b>A, and 4B)</b> (B11) vertebrates (B1 Sulfide Odor (( Rhizospheres a of Reduced Iro n Reduction in	13) C1) along Li on (C4) n Tilled S	ving Roo Soils (C6	RA       Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)         Drainage Patterns (B10)         Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         Ots (C3)         Geomorphic Position (D2)         Shallow Aquitard (D3)         FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicato Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	of one requ		Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust Aquatic In Hydrogen Oxidized R Presence Recent In Stunted o	ined Leaves (B <b>A, and 4B)</b> (B11) vertebrates (B1 Sulfide Odor (( Rhizospheres a of Reduced Iro	13) C1) along Li on (C4) n Tilled S nts (D1)	ving Roo Soils (C6	RA       ⊠ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)         □ Drainage Patterns (B10)         □ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         □ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         □ Shallow Aquitard (D3)         ⑤)       □ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Wetland Hydrology Indicato Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aeria	of one requ	(B7)	Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust Aquatic In Hydrogen Oxidized R Presence Recent In Stunted o	ined Leaves (B A, and 4B) (B11) vertebrates (B1 Sulfide Odor (( Rhizospheres a of Reduced Iro in Reduction in Stressed Plan	13) C1) along Li on (C4) n Tilled S nts (D1)	ving Roo Soils (C6	RA       Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)         Drainage Patterns (B10)         Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         Ots (C3)         Geomorphic Position (D2)         Shallow Aquitard (D3)         FAC-Neutral Test (D5)         Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicato Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	of one requ	(B7)	Water-Sta 1, 2, 4 Salt Crust Aquatic In Hydrogen Oxidized R Presence Recent In Stunted o	ined Leaves (B A, and 4B) (B11) vertebrates (B1 Sulfide Odor (( Rhizospheres a of Reduced Iro in Reduction in Stressed Plan	13) C1) along Li on (C4) n Tilled S nts (D1)	ving Roo Soils (C6	RA       Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)         Drainage Patterns (B10)         Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         Ots (C3)         Geomorphic Position (D2)         Shallow Aquitard (D3)         FAC-Neutral Test (D5)         Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicato Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aeria Sparsely Vegetated Conca	of one requ	(B7)	<ul> <li>Water-Sta</li> <li>1, 2, 4</li> <li>Salt Crust</li> <li>Aquatic In</li> <li>Hydrogen</li> <li>Oxidized F</li> <li>Presence</li> <li>Recent Irc</li> <li>Stunted of</li> <li>Other (Explanation)</li> </ul>	ined Leaves (B A, and 4B) (B11) vertebrates (B1 Sulfide Odor (( Rhizospheres a of Reduced Iro in Reduction in Stressed Plan	13) C1) along Lit on (C4) n Tilled s nts (D1) ks)	ving Roo Soils (C6	RA       Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)         Drainage Patterns (B10)         Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         Ots (C3)         Geomorphic Position (D2)         Shallow Aquitard (D3)         FAC-Neutral Test (D5)         Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicato Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aeria Sparsely Vegetated Conca Field Observations:	of one requ al Imagery ave Surfac	(B7) æ (B8)	<ul> <li>Water-Sta</li> <li>1, 2, 4</li> <li>Salt Crust</li> <li>Aquatic In</li> <li>Hydrogen</li> <li>Oxidized I</li> <li>Presence</li> <li>Recent Irc</li> <li>Stunted of</li> <li>Other (Expective)</li> </ul>	ined Leaves (B <b>A, and 4B)</b> (B11) vertebrates (B1 Sulfide Odor (( Rhizospheres a of Reduced Iro on Reduction in Stressed Plan plain in Remark	13) C1) along Li on (C4) n Tilled S nts (D1) ks)	ving Roo Soils (C6	RA       Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)         Drainage Patterns (B10)         Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         Ots (C3)         Geomorphic Position (D2)         Shallow Aquitard (D3)         FAC-Neutral Test (D5)         Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Wetland Hydrology Indicato Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aeria Sparsely Vegetated Conca Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present?	al Imagery ave Surfac Yes Yes	(B7) æ (B8) No ⊠ No ⊠	<ul> <li>Water-Sta</li> <li>1, 2, 4</li> <li>Salt Crust</li> <li>Aquatic In</li> <li>Hydrogen</li> <li>Oxidized F</li> <li>Presence</li> <li>Recent Irc</li> <li>Stunted of</li> <li>Other (Exp</li> </ul> Depth (inche Depth (inche	ined Leaves (B A, and 4B) (B11) vertebrates (B1 Sulfide Odor (C Rhizospheres a of Reduced Iro on Reduction in Stressed Plan olain in Remark s): s):	13) C1) along Li on (C4) n Tilled S nts (D1) ks)	ving Roo Soils (C6 (LRR A)	RA       Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)         □       Drainage Patterns (B10)         □       Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         □       Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         □       Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         □       Shallow Aquitard (D3)         □       FAC-Neutral Test (D5)         □       Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)         □       Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicato Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aeria Sparsely Vegetated Conca Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	al Imagery ave Surfac Yes Yes Yes Yes	(B7) ee (B8) No ⊠ No ⊠ No ⊠	<ul> <li>Water-Sta</li> <li>1, 2, 4</li> <li>Salt Crust</li> <li>Aquatic In</li> <li>Hydrogen</li> <li>Oxidized I</li> <li>Presence</li> <li>Recent Irc</li> <li>Stunted or</li> <li>Other (Exponent)</li> </ul> Depth (inche Depth (inche Depth (inche Depth (inche	ined Leaves (B A, and 4B) (B11) vertebrates (B1 Sulfide Odor (C Rhizospheres a of Reduced Iro on Reduction in Stressed Plan blain in Remark s): s): s):	13) C1) along Li on (C4) n Tilled S nts (D1) ks)	ving Roo Soils (C6 (LRR A)	RA       Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)         □       Drainage Patterns (B10)         □       Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         □       Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         □       Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         □       Shallow Aquitard (D3)         S)       □         □       FAC-Neutral Test (D5)         □       Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)         □       Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicato Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aeria Sparsely Vegetated Conca Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Saturation Present?	al Imagery ave Surfac Yes Yes Yes Yes	(B7) ee (B8) No ⊠ No ⊠ No ⊠	<ul> <li>Water-Sta</li> <li>1, 2, 4</li> <li>Salt Crust</li> <li>Aquatic In</li> <li>Hydrogen</li> <li>Oxidized I</li> <li>Presence</li> <li>Recent Irc</li> <li>Stunted or</li> <li>Other (Exponent)</li> </ul> Depth (inche Depth (inche Depth (inche Depth (inche	ined Leaves (B A, and 4B) (B11) vertebrates (B1 Sulfide Odor (C Rhizospheres a of Reduced Iro on Reduction in Stressed Plan blain in Remark s): s): s):	13) C1) along Li on (C4) n Tilled S nts (D1) ks)	ving Roo Soils (C6 (LRR A)	RA       Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)         □       Drainage Patterns (B10)         □       Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         □       Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         □       Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         □       Shallow Aquitard (D3)         S)       □         □       FAC-Neutral Test (D5)         □       Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)         □       Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicato Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aeria Sparsely Vegetated Conca Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Water Table Present? Saturation Present? Cincludes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (street	al Imagery ave Surfac Yes Yes Yes Yes	(B7) ee (B8) No ⊠ No ⊠ No ⊠	<ul> <li>Water-Sta</li> <li>1, 2, 4</li> <li>Salt Crust</li> <li>Aquatic In</li> <li>Hydrogen</li> <li>Oxidized I</li> <li>Presence</li> <li>Recent Irc</li> <li>Stunted or</li> <li>Other (Exponent)</li> </ul> Depth (inche Depth (inche Depth (inche Depth (inche	ined Leaves (B A, and 4B) (B11) vertebrates (B1 Sulfide Odor (C Rhizospheres a of Reduced Iro on Reduction in Stressed Plan blain in Remark s): s): s):	13) C1) along Li on (C4) n Tilled S nts (D1) ks)	ving Roo Soils (C6 (LRR A)	RA       Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)         □       Drainage Patterns (B10)         □       Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         □       Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         □       Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         □       Shallow Aquitard (D3)         S)       □         □       FAC-Neutral Test (D5)         □       Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)         □       Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicato Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aeria Sparsely Vegetated Conca Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	al Imagery ave Surfac Yes Yes Yes Yes	(B7) ee (B8) No ⊠ No ⊠ No ⊠	<ul> <li>Water-Sta</li> <li>1, 2, 4</li> <li>Salt Crust</li> <li>Aquatic In</li> <li>Hydrogen</li> <li>Oxidized I</li> <li>Presence</li> <li>Recent Irc</li> <li>Stunted or</li> <li>Other (Exponent)</li> </ul> Depth (inche Depth (inche Depth (inche Depth (inche	ined Leaves (B A, and 4B) (B11) vertebrates (B1 Sulfide Odor (C Rhizospheres a of Reduced Iro on Reduction in Stressed Plan blain in Remark s): s): s):	13) C1) along Li on (C4) n Tilled S nts (D1) ks)	ving Roo Soils (C6 (LRR A)	RA       Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)         □       Drainage Patterns (B10)         □       Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         □       Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         □       Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         □       Shallow Aquitard (D3)         S)       □         □       FAC-Neutral Test (D5)         □       Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)         □       Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Wetland Hydrology Indicato Primary Indicators (minimum of Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Inundation Visible on Aeria Sparsely Vegetated Conca Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? Water Table Present? Saturation Present? Cincludes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (street	al Imagery ave Surfac Yes Yes Yes Yes	(B7) ee (B8) No ⊠ No ⊠ No ⊠	<ul> <li>Water-Sta</li> <li>1, 2, 4</li> <li>Salt Crust</li> <li>Aquatic In</li> <li>Hydrogen</li> <li>Oxidized I</li> <li>Presence</li> <li>Recent Irc</li> <li>Stunted or</li> <li>Other (Exponent)</li> </ul> Depth (inche Depth (inche Depth (inche Depth (inche	ined Leaves (B A, and 4B) (B11) vertebrates (B1 Sulfide Odor (C Rhizospheres a of Reduced Iro on Reduction in Stressed Plan blain in Remark s): s): s):	13) C1) along Li on (C4) n Tilled S nts (D1) ks)	ving Roo Soils (C6 (LRR A)	RA       Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2, 4A, and 4B)         □       Drainage Patterns (B10)         □       Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         □       Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         □       Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)         □       Shallow Aquitard (D3)         S)       □         □       FAC-Neutral Test (D5)         □       Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)         □       Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region

Project/Site: Artz Parcels	City/C	County: <u>Puyallup / Pierce</u>	_ Sampling Date:29 AUG 2018			
Applicant/Owner:		State: <u>Washington</u>	_ Sampling Point: <u>SP-3</u>			
Investigator(s): <u>Habitat Technologies</u>		Section, Township, Range: <u>S09, T1</u>	9, R04E			
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	Loca	al relief (concave, convex, none):	Slope (%):			
Subregion (LRR): A	Lat:	Long:	Datum:			
Soil Map Unit Name: Everett very gravelly sandy loam NWI classification:						
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site ty	vpical for this time of year? Y	es 🛛 🛛 No 🗌 (If no, explain in Remarks.	)			
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	significantly disturbed	d? Are "Normal Circumstances" pre	esent? Yes 🛛 No 🗌			
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	naturally problematic	? (If needed, explain any answers	in Remarks.)			
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach	site map showing sam	pling point locations, transects	, important features, etc.			
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes		le the Complet Area				
	🗆 No 🖾	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes □	No 🕅			
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes	🗌 No 🖾					
Remarks: Upland						

#### **VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.**

25

	Absolute	Dominant		Dominance Test worksheet:		
<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )	<u>% Cover</u>			Number of Dominant Species		( <b>a</b> )
	60			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>1</u>	(A)
2				Total Number of Dominant		
3				Species Across All Strata:	6	(B)
4				Percent of Dominant Species		
	60	= Total C	over	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	17	(A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )						
1. Acer circinatum	30	YES	FAC	Prevalence Index worksheet:		
2. Corylus cornuta	30	<u>YES</u>	FACU	Total % Cover of:		
3. Cornus stolonifera	30	YES	FACU	OBL species	x 1 =	
4. Kalmia latifolia	10	<u>YES</u>	FACU	FACW species	x 2 =	
5				FAC species	x 3 =	
		= Total C		FACU species	x 4 =	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 15ft radius)				UPL species	x 5 =	_
1. Hedera Helix	75	<u>YES</u>	FACU	Column Totals: (		
2						
3				Prevalence Index = B/A =	=	
4				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indic	ators:	
5				Rapid Test for Hydrophytic	Vegetation	
6				□ Dominance Test is >50%		
7				Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup>		
				Morphological Adaptations	(Provide suppor	ting
8				data in Remarks or on a	a separate sheet)	-
9				🗌 🔲 Wetland Non-Vascular Plar	nts <sup>1</sup>	
10				Problematic Hydrophytic Ve	egetation <sup>1</sup> (Explai	n)
11				<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and we	etland hydrology i	nust
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )	75	= Total C	over	be present, unless disturbed or	problematic.	
1		<del></del>		Hydrophytic		
2				Vegetation Present? Yes	No 🖂	
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0	0	= Total C	over			
Remarks:				1		

# SOIL

¢

68

Sampling Point: SP-3

Profile Dese	Matrix		aopunn	eeded to document the indicator or c Redox Features	iominini t	ine absend	
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Col	pr (moist) % Type <sup>1</sup> Lo	<u></u>	Texture	Remarks
0-18	10YR 4/3	100			Ċ	GSL	
	L						
<u> </u>							
				······································			<u> </u>
				luced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sa s, unless otherwise noted.)	and Grai		Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. Ators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
Histosol				Sandy Redox (S5)			cm Muck (A10)
1	oipedon (A2)			Stripped Matrix (S6)			ed Parent Material (TF2)
Black Hi				Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLI	RA 1)		ery Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
1	en Sulfide (A4)			Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	,		ther (Explain in Remarks)
Depleted	d Below Dark Surfa	ace (A11)		Depleted Matrix (F3)			
	ark Surface (A12)			Redox Dark Surface (F6)			ators of hydrophytic vegetation and
-	/lucky Mineral (S1)			Depleted Dark Surface (F7)			tland hydrology must be present,
	Bleyed Matrix (S4)			Redox Depressions (F8)		unl	less disturbed or problematic.
	Layer (if present)						
	iches):			-			
	icites)			-		Hydric So	oil Present? Yes 🗌 No 🛛
Remarks:							
HYDROLO	θGY						
Wetland Hy	drology Indicator	rs:					
Primary Indi	<u>cators (minimum o</u>	of one requ	uired; ch	eck all that apply)		<u>Sec</u>	condary Indicators (2 or more required)
🔲 Surface	Water (A1)			U Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (excep	ot MLRA		Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,
🔲 High Wa	ater Table (A2)			1, 2, 4A, and 4B)			4A, and 4B)
Saturation	on (A3)			Salt Crust (B11)			Drainage Patterns (B10)
🔲 Water M	larks (B1)			Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)			Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
🗌 Sedimer	nt Deposits (B2)			Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)			Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
🔲 Drift Dep	posits (B3)			Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin	ig Roots	(C3)	Geomorphic Position (D2)
🔲 Algal Ma	at or Crust (B4)			Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)			Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Iron Dep	oosits (B5)			Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soi	ils (C6)		FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Surface	Soil Cracks (B6)			Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (L	.RR A)		Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
	an Vicible an Aaria	I Imagery	(B7)	Other (Explain in Remarks)			Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
🔲 Inundatio	on Visible on Aeria	• •					
	Vegetated Conca		e (B8)				
	Vegetated Conca		e (B8)				
Sparsely	/ Vegetated Conca		e (B8) No 🖂	Depth (inches):			
Sparsely     Field Obser	<pre>v Vegetated Conca vations: ter Present?</pre>	ive Surfac		Depth (inches): Depth (inches):			
Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wat Water Table Saturation P	/ Vegetated Conca rvations: ter Present? Present? Present?	Yes	No 🖂		Wetlan	nd Hydrolo	ogy Present? Yes 🗌 No 🖂
Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wat Water Table Saturation P (includes ca	/ Vegetated Conca rvations: ter Present? Present? pillary fringe)	Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes	No 🛛 No 🖾 No 🖾	Depth (inches):		-	ogy Present? Yes 🗌 No 🖂
Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wat Water Table Saturation P (includes ca	/ Vegetated Conca rvations: ter Present? Present? pillary fringe)	Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes	No 🛛 No 🖾 No 🖾	Depth (inches): Depth (inches):		-	ogy Present? Yes 🗌 No 🖾
Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wat Water Table Saturation P (includes ca	/ Vegetated Conca rvations: ter Present? Present? pillary fringe)	Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes	No 🛛 No 🖾 No 🖾	Depth (inches): Depth (inches):		-	ogy Present? Yes 🗌 No 🛛
Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wat Water Table Saturation P (includes ca Describe Re	/ Vegetated Conca rvations: ter Present? Present? pillary fringe)	Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes	No 🛛 No 🖾 No 🖾	Depth (inches): Depth (inches):		-	ogy Present? Yes 🗌 No 🛛
Sparsely Field Obser Surface Wat Water Table Saturation P (includes ca Describe Re	/ Vegetated Conca rvations: ter Present? Present? pillary fringe)	Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes	No 🛛 No 🖾 No 🖾	Depth (inches): Depth (inches):		-	ogy Present? Yes 🗌 No 🖂

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region

Project/Site: Artz Parcels	City/Count	y: <u>Puyallup / Pierce</u>	Sampling Date:29 AUG 2018				
Applicant/Owner:		State: Washington	_ Sampling Point: <u>SP-6</u>				
Investigator(s): Habitat Technologies		Section, Township, Range: <u>S09, T19, R04E</u>					
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	Local reli	ef (concave, convex, none):	Slope (%):				
Subregion (LRR): <u>A</u>	Lat:	Long:	Datum:				
Soil Map Unit Name: Everett very gravelly sandy loam NWI classification:							
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typ	pical for this time of year? Yes 🛛	No 🗌 (If no, explain in Remarks.	)				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	significantly disturbed?	Are "Normal Circumstances" pre	sent? Yes 🛛 No 🗌				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	naturally problematic?	(If needed, explain any answers i	n Remarks.)				
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach s	ite map showing samplin	g point locations, transects	, important features, etc.				
Hydric Soil Present? Yes		ne Sampled Area nin a Wetland? Yes ⊠া	No 🗌				

Remarks: Wetland

6,

# **VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.**

	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:		
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 15ft radius)	% Cover			Number of Dominant Species		
				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC	: <u>3</u>	(A)
1. <u>i</u>					. <u>u</u>	(, ,
2				Total Number of Dominant		-
3				Species Across All Strata:	4	(B)
4				Percent of Dominant Species		
	0	= Total C	Cover	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC	: <u>75</u>	(A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )						
1. Cornus stolonifera	100	YES	FACW	Prevalence Index worksheet		
2. Rubus spectabilis	<u>10</u>	YES	FAC+	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
3				OBL species	x 1 =	
4				FACW species	x 2 =	
5				FAC species		
		= Total C		FACU species	x 4 =	-
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )				UPL species	x 5 =	
1. Athyrium filix-femina	5	YES	FAC	Column Totals:	(A)	_ (B)
2. Lysichitum americanum	20	YES	OBL			
3				Prevalence Index = B/A	=	
4				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indi	cators:	
5				Rapid Test for Hydrophytic	: Vegetation	
6				Dominance Test is >50%		
7				Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup>		
8				Morphological Adaptations		
9				data in Remarks or on	a separate sheet)	
10				Wetland Non-Vascular Pla	ints <sup>1</sup>	
				Problematic Hydrophytic V	'egetation <sup>1</sup> (Explai	n)
11		= Total C		<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and w		must
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )	25	= Total C	over	be present, unless disturbed o	r problematic.	
1						
2				Hydrophytic		
	0	= Total C		Vegetation Present? Yes ⊠	No 🗌	
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>0</u>	<u> </u>	, otar c				
Remarks:						

# SOIL

÷

ζ,

Sampling Point: SP-6

Profile Descr	ription: (Describe	to the dep	oth needed to doc	ument the ind	icator o	or confirm	n the abs	ence of indicators.)
Depth	Matrix			lox Features				
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	<u>%</u> <u>T</u>	ype <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	e Remarks
0-20	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
							t summer and the second se	
								· · ·
	*************							
17 0 0								
	ncentration, D=Dep ndicators: (Applic					d Sand Gi		<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. licators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
					.,			-
Histosol (/	•		Sandy Redox					2 cm Muck (A10) Red Parent Material (TF2)
Black Hist				Mineral (F1) (e	except	MLRA 1)		Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
	Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gleyed		over		П	Other (Explain in Remarks)
	Below Dark Surfac	e (A11)	Depleted Mat				_	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	k Surface (A12)	. ,	Redox Dark S	urface (F6)			<sup>3</sup> In	dicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
🔲 Sandy Mu	ucky Mineral (S1)		Depleted Dark	Surface (F7)				wetland hydrology must be present,
	eyed Matrix (S4)		Redox Depres	sions (F8)				unless disturbed or problematic.
	ayer (if present):							
Depth (inc	hes):						Hydrid	: Soil Present? Yes 🛛 No 🗌
Remarks:								
HYDROLOG	2V							
		-						
	rology Indicators			in the ch				Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
	ators (minimum of o	one require			(DO) (			
Surface V	• •			ained Leaves (	(BA) ( <b>ex</b>	Cept WLF	<b>KA</b>	Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,
High Wate				4A, and 4B)				4A, and 4B)
Saturation	( )		Salt Crus	· · ·				Drainage Patterns (B10)
Water Ma	. ,		_ ·	nvertebrates (E				Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
	Deposits (B2)			n Sulfide Odor			( <u>)</u>	Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Depo				Rhizospheres			its (U3)	Geomorphic Position (D2)
-	or Crust (B4)			e of Reduced Ir			·\	Shallow Aquitard (D3)
				on Reduction i				FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
	oil Cracks (B6)			or Stressed Pla	•		)	Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
	n Visible on Aerial I	0,0		kplain in Rema	irks)		I	Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
	Vegetated Concave	e Sunace (	88)					
Field Observ				)				
Surface Wate				es):				
Water Table F			o 🛛 Depth (inch					
Saturation Pre		res 🛛 No	o 🗌 🛛 Depth (inch	es): <u>0</u>		Wetl	and Hyd	rology Present? Yes 🛛 No 🗌
(includes capi Describe Rec	orded Data (stream	n gauge, m	onitoring well, aeria	I photos, previ	ous ins	pections).	if availab	le:
	,	0 0 1	0	1 71				
Remarks:								

**APPENDIX B – Wetland Rating Worksheet** 

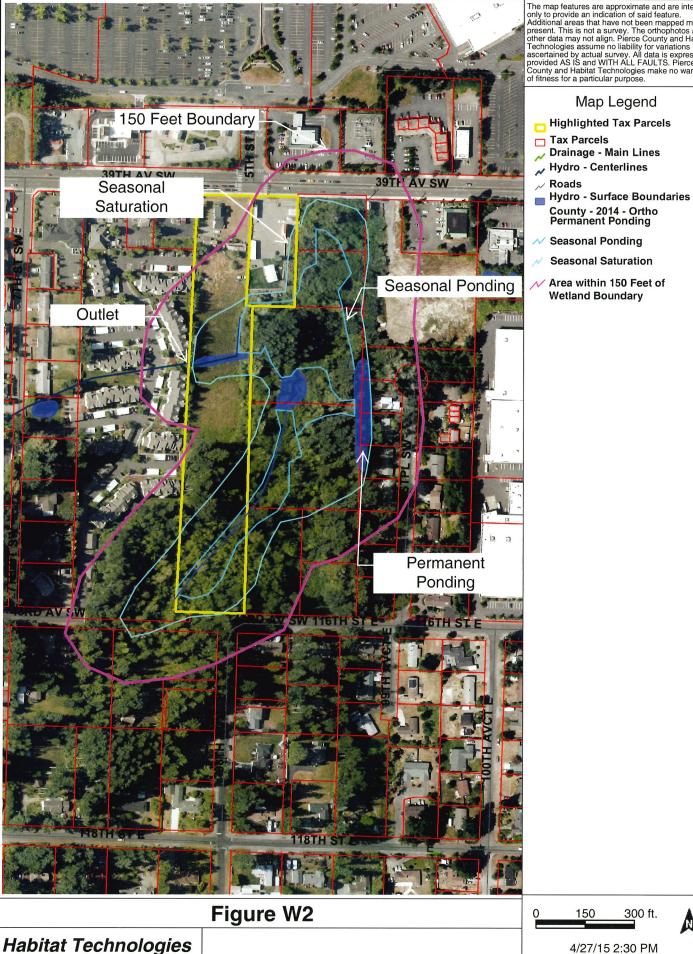
8

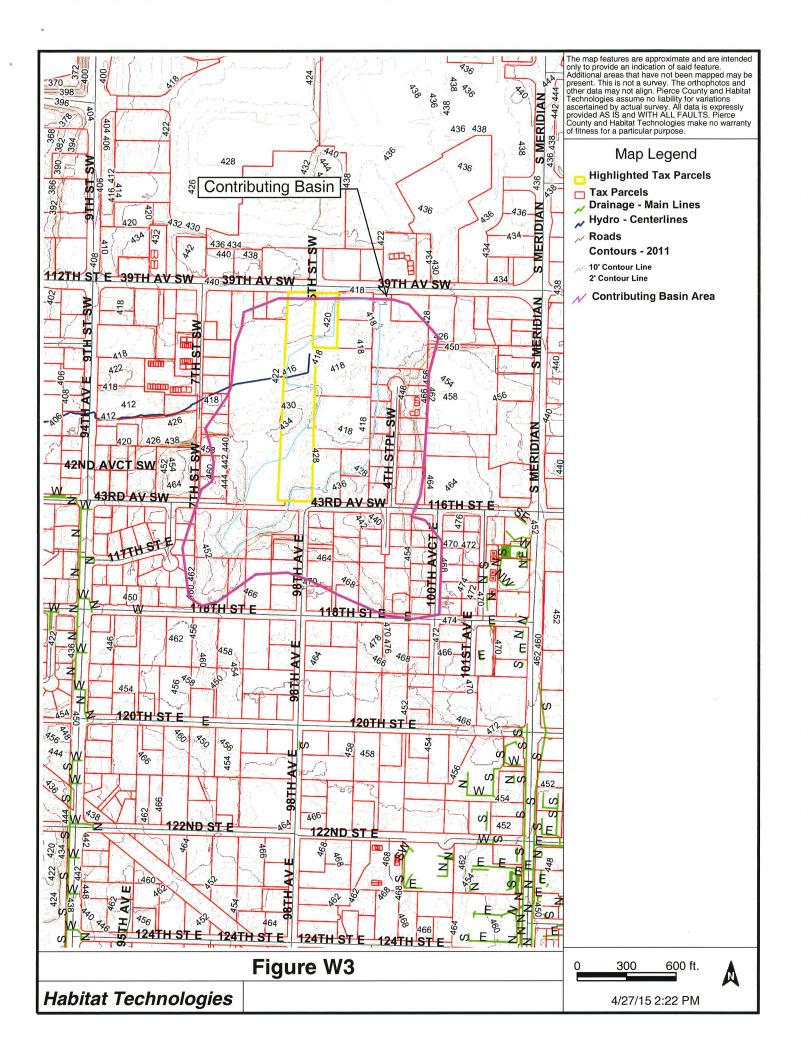
The map features are approximate and are intended only to provide an indication of said feature. Additional areas that have not been mapped may be present. This is not a survey. The orthophotos and other data may not align. Pierce County and Habitat Technologies assume no liability for variations ascertained by actual survey. All data is expressly provided AS IS and WITH ALL FAULTS. Pierce County and Habitat Technologies make no warranty of fitness for a particular purpose.



The map features are approximate and are intended only to provide an indication of said feature. Additional areas that have not been mapped may be present. This is not a survey. The orthophotos and other data may not align. Pierce County and Habitat Technologies assume no liability for variations ascertained by actual survey. All data is expressly provided AS IS and WITH ALL FAULTS. Pierce County and Habitat Technologies make no warranty of fitness for a particular purpose.

A





The map features are approximate and are intended only to provide an indication of said feature. Additional areas that have not been mapped may be present. This is not a survey. The orthophotos and other data may not align. Pierce County and Habitat Technologies assume no liability for variations ascertained by actual survey. All data is expressly provided AS IS and WITH ALL FAULTS. Pierce County and Habitat Technologies make no warranty of fitness for a particular purpose. 23RD AV SV Map Legend **Highlighted Tax Parcels High Intensity** ☐ Tax Parcels ✓ Drainage - Main Lines Hydro - Centerlines ~ Roads Hydro - Surface Boundaries County - 2014 - Ortho **High Intensity Land Use** Low/Moderate Intensity Land Use Habitat Area LSE 52 OTH ST E Low/Moderate Habitat Intensity **Figure W4** 1500 ft. 0 750 A Habitat Technologies 4/27/15 2:26 PM

# Water Quality Assessment for Washington

WQ Assessment Home | 2012 Search

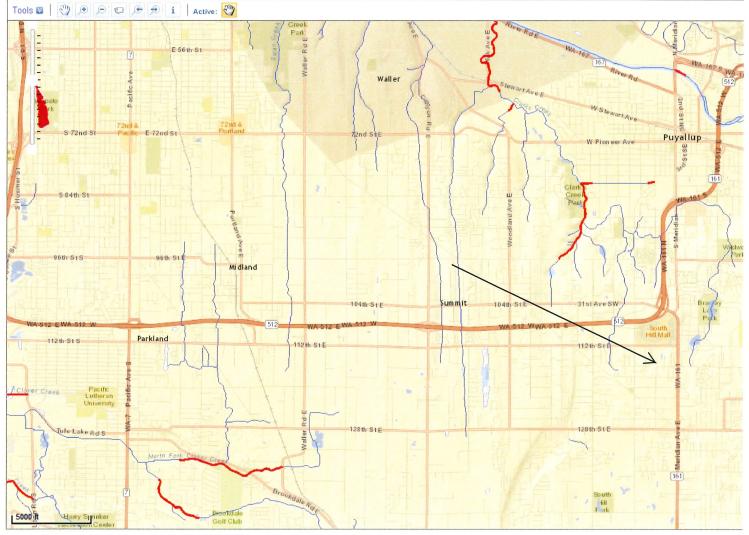


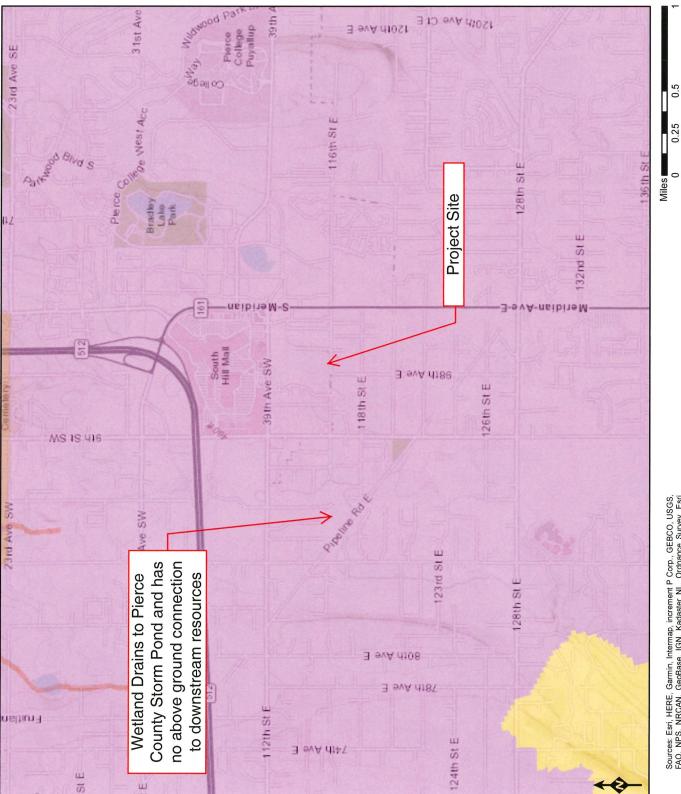
Figure W5

Category 5 - 303d ZZZ Category 5 - 303d Waters/Sediment 🖊 Category 4B Category 4A ZZZ Category 4C ZZZ Category 4B Category 4C ZZZ Category 4A Category 2 ZZZ Category 2 Category 1 ZZZ Category 1 Sediment Assessed Water

ш

# WQ Improvement Projects Approved

In Development



Sources: Esti, HERE, Garmin, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), (c) OpenStreetMap contributors, and

-2

ECOLOGY State of Washington

0.5

0

Figure W6

# **RATING SUMMARY – Western Washington**

 Name of wetland (or ID #):
 Wetland A
 Date of site visit:
 27 APR 2015

 Rated by
 Habitat Technologies
 Trained by Ecology? x Yes \_\_\_\_\_No Date of training 2014

 HGM Class used for rating
 Depressional
 Wetland has multiple HGM classes?
 Y\_x\_N

**NOTE:** Form is not complete without the figures requested (figures can be combined). Source of base aerial photo/map \_\_\_\_\_Pierce County GIS

**OVERALL WETLAND CATEGORY** <u>3</u> (based on functions <u>x</u> or special characteristics )

# 1. Category of wetland based on FUNCTIONS

\_\_\_\_Category I – Total score = 23 - 27

**\_\_\_\_Category II** – Total score = 20 - 22

**X** Category III – Total score = 16 - 19

Category IV – Total score = 9 - 15

FUNCTION	Improving Water Quality		Hydrologic			Habitat				
				(	Circle t	he ap	propr	iate ra	tings	
Site Potential	Н	Μ	L	Н	M	L	Н	Μ	L	
Landscape Potential	Ш	M	L	н	M	L	Н	М		
Value	Н	Μ	L	Н	Μ	L	Н	Μ	L	TOTAL
Score Based on Ratings		6			7			5		18

Score for each function based on three ratings (order of ratings is not important) 9 = H,H,H

8 = H,H,M 7 = H,H,L 7 = H,M,M 6 = H,M,L 6 = M,M,M 5 = H,L,L 5 = M,M,L

4 = M,L,L 3 = L,L,L

# 2. Category based on SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS of wetland

CHARACTERISTIC	CATEGORY
Estuarine	I II
Wetland of High Conservation Value	I
Bog	Ι
Mature Forest	Ι
Old Growth Forest	I
Coastal Lagoon	I II
Interdunal	I II III IV
None of the above	x

# Maps and figures required to answer questions correctly for Western Washington

# **Depressional Wetlands**

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	D 1.3, H 1.1, H 1.4	W1
Hydroperiods	D 1.4, H 1.2	W2
Location of outlet (can be added to map of hydroperiods)	D 1.1, D 4.1	W2
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	D 2.2, D 5.2	W2
Map of the contributing basin	D 4.3, D 5.3	W3
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	W4
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	D 3.1, D 3.2	W5
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	D 3.3	W6

# **Riverine Wetlands**

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	H 1.1, H 1.4	$\wedge$
Hydroperiods	H 1.2	
Ponded depressions	R 1.1	
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	R 2.4	
Plant cover of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	R 1.2, R 4.2	
Width of unit vs. width of stream (can be added to another figure)	R 4.1	N/A
Map of the contributing basin	R 2.2, R 2.3, R 5.2	1
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	R 3.1	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	R 3.2, R 3.3	$\vee$

# Lake Fringe Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	L 1.1, L 4.1, H 1.1, H 1.4	$\wedge$
Plant cover of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	L 1.2	
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	L 2.2	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	N/A
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	L 3.1, L 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	L 3.3	

# Slope Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	H 1.1, H 1.4	
Hydroperiods	H 1.2	
Plant cover of dense trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	S 1.3	
Plant cover of <b>dense, rigid</b> trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants (can be added to figure above)	S 4.1	N/A
Boundary of 150 ft buffer (can be added to another figure)	S 2.1, S 5.1	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	S 3.1, S 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	S 3.3	V

# **HGM Classification of Wetlands in Western Washington**

For questions 1-7, the criteria described must apply to the entire unit being rated.

If the hydrologic criteria listed in each question do not apply to the entire unit being rated, you probably have a unit with multiple HGM classes. In this case, identify which hydrologic criteria in questions 1-7 apply, and go to Question 8.

1. Are the water levels in the entire unit usually controlled by tides except during floods?

NO – go to 2

**YES** – the wetland class is **Tidal Fringe** – go to 1.1

1.1 Is the salinity of the water during periods of annual low flow below 0.5 ppt (parts per thousand)?

**NO – Saltwater Tidal Fringe (Estuarine)** *If your wetland can be classified as a Freshwater Tidal Fringe use the forms for Riverine wetlands. If it is Saltwater Tidal Fringe it is an* **Estuarine** wetland and is not scored. This method **cannot** be used to score functions for estuarine wetlands.

2. The entire wetland unit is flat and precipitation is the only source (>90%) of water to it. Groundwater and surface water runoff are NOT sources of water to the unit.

<u>NO – go to 3</u> If your wetland can be classified as a Flats wetland, use the form for **Depressional** wetlands.

3. Does the entire wetland unit meet all of the following criteria?
\_\_\_The vegetated part of the wetland is on the shores of a body of permanent open water (without any plants on the surface at any time of the year) at least 20 ac (8 ha) in size;
\_\_At least 30% of the open water area is deeper than 6.6 ft (2 m).

NO – go to 4

YES - The wetland class is Lake Fringe (Lacustrine Fringe)

- 4. Does the entire wetland unit **meet all** of the following criteria?
  - \_\_\_\_\_The wetland is on a slope (*slope can be very gradual*),
    - The water flows through the wetland in one direction (unidirectional) and usually comes from seeps. It may flow subsurface, as sheetflow, or in a swale without distinct banks,
    - \_\_\_\_The water leaves the wetland **without being impounded**.

NO – go to 5

**YES –** The wetland class is **Slope** 

**NOTE**: Surface water does not pond in these type of wetlands except occasionally in very small and shallow depressions or behind hummocks (depressions are usually <3 ft diameter and less than 1 ft deep).

- 5. Does the entire wetland unit **meet all** of the following criteria?
  - \_\_\_\_The unit is in a valley, or stream channel, where it gets inundated by overbank flooding from that stream or river,
    - \_\_\_\_The overbank flooding occurs at least once every 2 years.

Wetland name or number \_\_\_\_\_

NO – go to 6 YES – The wetland class is **Riverine NOTE**: The Riverine unit can contain depressions that are filled with water when the river is not flooding

6. Is the entire wetland unit in a topographic depression in which water ponds, or is saturated to the surface, at some time during the year? *This means that any outlet, if present, is higher than the interior of the wetland.* 

NO – go to 7

YES – The wetland class is Depressional

7. Is the entire wetland unit located in a very flat area with no obvious depression and no overbank flooding? The unit does not pond surface water more than a few inches. The unit seems to be maintained by high groundwater in the area. The wetland may be ditched, but has no obvious natural outlet.

NO – go to 8

YES – The wetland class is Depressional

8. Your wetland unit seems to be difficult to classify and probably contains several different HGM classes. For example, seeps at the base of a slope may grade into a riverine floodplain, or a small stream within a Depressional wetland has a zone of flooding along its sides. GO BACK AND IDENTIFY WHICH OF THE HYDROLOGIC REGIMES DESCRIBED IN QUESTIONS 1-7 APPLY TO DIFFERENT AREAS IN THE UNIT (make a rough sketch to help you decide). Use the following table to identify the appropriate class to use for the rating system if you have several HGM classes present within the wetland unit being scored.

**NOTE**: Use this table only if the class that is recommended in the second column represents 10% or more of the total area of the wetland unit being rated. If the area of the HGM class listed in column 2 is less than 10% of the unit; classify the wetland using the class that represents more than 90% of the total area.

HGM classes within the wetland unit being rated	HGM class to use in rating
Slope + Riverine	Riverine
Slope + Depressional	Depressional
Slope + Lake Fringe	Lake Fringe
Depressional + Riverine along stream	Depressional
within boundary of depression	
Depressional + Lake Fringe	Depressional
Riverine + Lake Fringe	Riverine
Salt Water Tidal Fringe and any other	Treat as
class of freshwater wetland	ESTUARINE

If you are still unable to determine which of the above criteria apply to your wetland, or if you have **more than 2 HGM classes** within a wetland boundary, classify the wetland as Depressional for the rating.

Ŧ

N

DEPRESSIONAL AND FLATS WETLANDS	S. L.
Water Quality Functions - Indicators that the site functions to improve water quality	
D 1.0. Does the site have the potential to improve water quality?	
D 1.1. Characteristics of surface water outflows from the wetland:	
Wetland is a depression or flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key) with no surface water leaving it (no outlet). points = 3	
Wetland has an intermittently flowing stream or ditch, OR highly constricted permanently flowing outlet. points = 2	2
Wetland has an unconstricted, or slightly constricted, surface outlet that is permanently flowing points = 1 Wetland is a flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key), whose outlet is a permanently flowing ditch. points = 1	
D 1.2. The soil 2 in below the surface (or duff layer) is true clay or true organic (use NRCS definitions). Yes = 4 No = 0	0
D 1.3. Characteristics and distribution of persistent plants (Emergent, Scrub-shrub, and/or Forested Cowardin classes):	
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed, plants > 95% of area points = 5	
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed, plants > ½ of area points = 3	3
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed plants $> 1/10$ of area points = 1	
Wetland has persistent, ungrazed plants <1/10 of area points = 0	
D 1.4. Characteristics of seasonal ponding or inundation:	
This is the area that is ponded for at least 2 months. See description in manual.	
Area seasonally ponded is > 1/2 total area of wetland points = 4	2
Area seasonally ponded is > ¼ total area of wetland points = 2	
Area seasonally ponded is < ¼ total area of wetland points = 0	
Total for D 1     Add the points in the boxes above	7

**Rating of Site Potential** If score is:  $12-16 = H \times 6-11 = M = 0-5 = L$  Record the rating on the first page

D 2.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the water quality function of the site?	
D 2.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges? Yes = 1 No = 0	1
D 2.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate pollutants? Yes = 1 No = 0	1
D 2.3. Are there septic systems within 250 ft of the wetland? Yes = 1 No = 0	1
D 2.4. Are there other sources of pollutants coming into the wetland that are not listed in questions D 2.1-D 2.3? SourceYes = 1 No = 0	0
Total for D 2Add the points in the boxes above	3

Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: X 3 or 4 = H 1 or 2 = M 0 = L Record the rating on the first page

D 3.0. Is the water quality improvement provided by the site valuable	to society?	
D 3.1. Does the wetland discharge directly (i.e., within 1 mi) to a stream, river, lake, or marine water that is on the 303(d) list? Yes = 1 No = 0		0
D 3.2. Is the wetland in a basin or sub-basin where an aquatic resource is on t	the 303(d) list? Yes = 1 No = 0	0
D 3.3. Has the site been identified in a watershed or local plan as important for maintaining water quality ( <i>answer YES if there is a TMDL for the basin in which the unit is found</i> )? Yes = 2 No = 0		0
Total for D 3	Add the points in the boxes above	0
<b>Rating of Value</b> If score is: $2-4 = H$ $1 = M$ $x_0 = L$	Record the rating on the first page	

÷

4

DEPRESSIONAL AND FLATS WETLANDS		
Hydrologic Functions - Indicators that the site functions to reduce flooding	and stream degradati	on
0 4.0. Does the site have the potential to reduce flooding and erosion?		
D 4.1. <u>Characteristics of surface water outflows from the wetland</u> : Wetland is a depression or flat depression with no surface water leaving it (no outlet) Wetland has an intermittently flowing stream or ditch, OR highly constricted permanently Wetland is a flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key), whose outlet is a permanently flowing Wetland has an unconstricted, or slightly constricted, surface outlet that is permanently fl	ditch points = 1	2
<ul> <li>D 4.2. Depth of storage during wet periods: Estimate the height of ponding above the bottom of with no outlet, measure from the surface of permanent water or if dry, the deepest part. Marks of ponding are 3 ft or more above the surface or bottom of outlet Marks of ponding between 2 ft to &lt; 3 ft from surface or bottom of outlet Marks are at least 0.5 ft to &lt; 2 ft from surface or bottom of outlet The wetland is a "headwater" wetland Wetland is flat but has small depressions on the surface that trap water Marks of ponding less than 0.5 ft (6 in)</li> </ul>		3
D 4.3. <u>Contribution of the wetland to storage in the watershed</u> : <i>Estimate the ratio of the area of contributing surface water to the wetland to the area of the wetland unit itself</i> . The area of the basin is less than 10 times the area of the unit The area of the basin is 10 to 100 times the area of the unit The area of the basin is more than 100 times the area of the unit Entire wetland is in the Flats class	upstream basin points = 5 points = 3 points = 0 points = 5	5
Total for D 4 Add the points	in the boxes above	10
D 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic functions of the site D 5.1. Does the wetland receive stormwater discharges?	? Yes = 1 No = 0	1
D 5.2. Is >10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess runoff?	Yes = 1 No = 0	1
D 5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive human I >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?		1
Total for D 5 Add the points	in the boxes above	3
Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: X_3 = H1 or 2 = M0 = L	Record the rating on the j	first pa
D 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?		
<ul> <li>D 6.1. <u>The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems</u>. Choose the description that best mather wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. <u>Choose the highest score if more than on</u> The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient into areas a damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or salmon redds):</li> <li>Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately down-gradient of unit.</li> <li>Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther down-gradient. Flooding from groundwater is an issue in the sub-basin.</li> <li>The existing or potential outflow from the wetland is so constrained by human or natural for the sub-basin.</li> </ul>	<u>e condition is met</u> . where flooding has points = 2 points = 1 points = 1 conditions that the	1
water stored by the wetland cannot reach areas that flood. <i>Explain why</i> There are no problems with flooding downstream of the wetland.	points = 0 points = 0	
D 6.2. Has the site been identified as important for flood storage or flood conveyance in a region		0
	105 - 2 $100 = 0$	
Total for D 6 Add the points	in the boxes above	1

# Wetland name or number A

-

k

These questions apply to wetlands of all HGM classes.	
HABITAT FUNCTIONS - Indicators that site functions to provide important habitat	
H 1.0. Does the site have the potential to provide habitat?	
H 1.1. Structure of plant community: Indicators are Cowardin classes and strata within the Forested class. Check the Cowardin plant classes in the wetland. Up to 10 patches may be combined for each class to meet the threshold of ¼ ac or more than 10% of the unit if it is smaller than 2.5 ac. Add the number of structures checked.        Aquatic bed       4 structures or more: points = 4        Area       3 structures: points = 2        Scrub-shrub (areas where shrubs have > 30% cover)       2 structures: points = 1        Scrub-shrub (areas where trees have > 30% cover)       1 structure: points = 0         If the unit has a Forested class, check if:      The Forested class has 3 out of 5 strata (canopy, sub-canopy, shrubs, herbaceous, moss/ground-cover)         that each cover 20% within the Forested polygon       1	2
H 1.2. Hydroperiods         Check the types of water regimes (hydroperiods) present within the wetland. The water regime has to cover more than 10% of the wetland or ¼ ac to count (see text for descriptions of hydroperiods).         X       Permanently flooded or inundated       4 or more types present: points = 3         X       Seasonally flooded or inundated       3 types present: points = 2         Occasionally flooded or inundated       2 types present: points = 1         X       Saturated only       1 type present: points = 0         Permanently flowing stream or river in, or adjacent to, the wetland       2 points         Z       Seasonally flowing stream in, or adjacent to, the wetland       2 points         Encoded to tide       2 points       2 points	3
H 1.3. Richness of plant species Count the number of plant species in the wetland that cover at least 10 ft <sup>2</sup> . Different patches of the same species can be combined to meet the size threshold and you do not have to name the species. Do not include Eurasian milfoil, reed canarygrass, purple loosestrife, Canadian thistle If you counted: > 19 species 5 - 19 species <pre></pre>	2
H 1.4. Interspersion of habitats Decide from the diagrams below whether interspersion among Cowardin plants classes (described in H 1.1), or the classes and unvegetated areas (can include open water or mudflats) is high, moderate, low, or none. <i>If you</i> <i>have four or more plant classes or three classes and open water, the rating is always high.</i> None = 0 points All three diagrams in this row are <b>HIGH</b> = 3points	1

Wetland Rating System for Western WA: 2014 Update Rating Form – Effective January 1, 2015 Г

<u>x</u> Standing snags (dbh > 4 in) within the wetland Undercut banks are present for at least 6.6 ft (2 m) <b>and/or</b> overhanging plants extends at least 3.3 ft (1 m)	
over a stream (or ditch) in, or contiguous with the wetland, for at least 33 ft (10 m) Stable steep banks of fine material that might be used by beaver or muskrat for denning (> 30 degree slope) OR signs of recent beaver activity are present <i>(cut shrubs or trees that have not yet weathered where wood is exposed)</i>	3
<ul> <li>X At least ¼ ac of thin-stemmed persistent plants or woody branches are present in areas that are permanently or seasonally inundated <i>(structures for egg-laying by amphibians)</i></li> <li>Invasive plants cover less than 25% of the wetland area in every stratum of plants (<i>see H 1.1 for list of strata</i>)</li> </ul>	
tal for H 1 Add the points in the boxes above	11

Rating of Site Potential If score is:  $15-18 = H \times 7-14 = M = 0-6 = L$ 

Record the rating on the first page

H 2.1. Accessible habitat (include only habitat that directly abuts wetland unit).				
<i>Calculate:</i> % undisturbed habitat <u>0</u> + [(% moderate and low int	ensity land uses)/2]_2_ =2%			
If total accessible habitat is:				
> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> (33.3%) of 1 km Polygon	km Polygon points = 3			
20-33% of 1 km Polygon	points = 2	0		
10-19% of 1 km Polygon	points = 1			
< 10% of 1 km Polygon	points = 0			
H 2.2. Undisturbed habitat in 1 km Polygon around the wetland.				
Calculate: % undisturbed habitat <u>0</u> + [(% moderate and low int	ensity land uses)/2] <u>10</u> = <u>10</u> %			
Undisturbed habitat > 50% of Polygon	points = 3			
Undisturbed habitat 10-50% and in 1-3 patches points = 2				
Undisturbed habitat 10-50% and > 3 patches	points = 1	0		
Undisturbed habitat < 10% of 1 km Polygon	points = 0			
H 2.3. Land use intensity in 1 km Polygon: If				
> 50% of 1 km Polygon is high intensity land use	points = (- 2)	(-2)		
≤ 50% of 1 km Polygon is high intensity	points = 0			
Total for H 2	Add the points in the boxes above	(-2)		
Rating of Landscape Potential If score is:4-6 = H1-3 = MX _< 1 = L	Record the rating on th	e first pa		

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	······································		
H 3.0. Is the habitat provided by the site valuable to society?			
H 3.1. Does the site provide habitat for species valued in laws, regulations, or policies? <i>Choo that applies to the wetland being rated</i> .	ose only the highest score		
Site meets ANY of the following criteria:	points = 2		
<ul> <li>It has 3 or more priority habitats within 100 m (see next page)</li> </ul>			
— It provides habitat for Threatened or Endangered species (any plant or animal on the state or federal lists)			
<ul> <li>It is mapped as a location for an individual WDFW priority species</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>It is a Wetland of High Conservation Value as determined by the Department of I</li> </ul>	Natural Resources		
<ul> <li>It has been categorized as an important habitat site in a local or regional compre Shoreline Master Plan, or in a watershed plan</li> </ul>	hensive plan, in a		
Site has 1 or 2 priority habitats (listed on next page) within 100 m	points = 1		
Site does not meet any of the criteria above	points = 0		
Rating of Value If score is:2 = H _X_1 = M0 = L	Record the rating on the first	: page	

Wetland Rating System for Western WA: 2014 Update Rating Form – Effective January 1, 2015

# **WDFW Priority Habitats**

<u>Priority habitats listed by WDFW</u> (see complete descriptions of WDFW priority habitats, and the counties in which they can be found, in: Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. 2008. Priority Habitat and Species List. Olympia, Washington. 177 pp. <u>http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/00165/wdfw00165.pdf</u> or access the list from here: <u>http://wdfw.wa.gov/conservation/phs/list/</u>)

Count how many of the following priority habitats are within 330 ft (100 m) of the wetland unit: **NOTE:** This question is independent of the land use between the wetland unit and the priority habitat.

- Aspen Stands: Pure or mixed stands of aspen greater than 1 ac (0.4 ha).
- **Biodiversity Areas and Corridors**: Areas of habitat that are relatively important to various species of native fish and wildlife (*full descriptions in WDFW PHS report*).
- Herbaceous Balds: Variable size patches of grass and forbs on shallow soils over bedrock.
- ✓ Old-growth/Mature forests: <u>Old-growth west of Cascade crest</u> Stands of at least 2 tree species, forming a multi-layered canopy with occasional small openings; with at least 8 trees/ac (20 trees/ha) > 32 in (81 cm) dbh or > 200 years of age. <u>Mature forests</u> Stands with average diameters exceeding 21 in (53 cm) dbh; crown cover may be less than 100%; decay, decadence, numbers of snags, and quantity of large downed material is generally less than that found in old-growth; 80-200 years old west of the Cascade crest.
- **Oregon White Oak:** Woodland stands of pure oak or oak/conifer associations where canopy coverage of the oak component is important (*full descriptions in WDFW PHS report p. 158 see web link above*).
- **Riparian**: The area adjacent to aquatic systems with flowing water that contains elements of both aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems which mutually influence each other.
- **Westside Prairies:** Herbaceous, non-forested plant communities that can either take the form of a dry prairie or a wet prairie (*full descriptions in WDFW PHS report p. 161 see web link above*).
- **Instream:** The combination of physical, biological, and chemical processes and conditions that interact to provide functional life history requirements for instream fish and wildlife resources.
- Nearshore: Relatively undisturbed nearshore habitats. These include Coastal Nearshore, Open Coast Nearshore, and Puget Sound Nearshore. (*full descriptions of habitats and the definition of relatively undisturbed are in WDFW report – see web link on previous page*).
- **Caves:** A naturally occurring cavity, recess, void, or system of interconnected passages under the earth in soils, rock, ice, or other geological formations and is large enough to contain a human.
- **Cliffs:** Greater than 25 ft (7.6 m) high and occurring below 5000 ft elevation.
- **Talus:** Homogenous areas of rock rubble ranging in average size 0.5 6.5 ft (0.15 2.0 m), composed of basalt, andesite, and/or sedimentary rock, including riprap slides and mine tailings. May be associated with cliffs.
- Snags and Logs: Trees are considered snags if they are dead or dying and exhibit sufficient decay characteristics to enable cavity excavation/use by wildlife. Priority snags have a diameter at breast height of > 20 in (51 cm) in western Washington and are > 6.5 ft (2 m) in height. Priority logs are > 12 in (30 cm) in diameter at the largest end, and > 20 ft (6 m) long.

**Note:** All vegetated wetlands are by definition a priority habitat but are not included in this list because they are addressed elsewhere.

Wetland Rating System for Western WA: 2014 Update Rating Form – Effective January 1, 2015 **APPENDIX C – Site Plan** 

# **HABITAT TECHNOLOGIES**

# **CRITICAL AREAS ASSESSMENT**

Parcel 0419095022 409 - 43<sup>rd</sup> Avenue SW City of Puyallup, Washington

This document incorporates comments provided by City of Puyallup review

prepared for

Mr. David Artz 7917 - 110<sup>th</sup> Street NW Gig Harbor, Washington 98332

prepared by

HABITAT TECHNOLOGIES P.O. Box 1088 Puyallup, Washington 98371-1088 253-845-5119

> June 4, 2019 <u>Revised</u> <u>October 7, 2020</u>

wetlands, streams, fisheries, wildlife – mitigation and permitting solutions P.O. Box 1088, Puyallup, Washington 98371 253-845-5119 contact@habitattechnologies.net

INTRODUCTION 1
PROJECT SITE DESCRIPTION 1
BACKGROUND INFORMATION
NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY2STATE OF WASHINGTON PRIORITY HABITATS AND SPECIES2STATE OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE2STATE OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES2CITY OF PUYALLUP MAPPING2PIERCE COUNTY MAPPING3SOILS MAPPING3PRIOR ASSESSMENTS3
ONSITE ANALYSIS
CRITERIA FOR CRITICAL AREAS IDENTIFICATION       3         STUDY METHODS       5         FIELD OBSERVATION       5         Plant Communities       5         Hydrology Patterns       6         Soils       6         Fish and Wildlife       7
CRITICAL AREAS DETERMINATION
9 WETLANDS
SELECTED DEVELOPMENT ACTION 10
STANDARD OF CARE
REFERENCE AND BACKGROUND LIST 12
APPENDIX A – REPRESENTATIVE FIELD DATA
APPENDIX B – WETLAND RATING WORKSHEET 15
SITE PLAN

# **Table of Contents**

# INTRODUCTION

This document details the culmination of activities and onsite evaluations undertaken to complete a critical areas assessment (i.e. wetlands, streams, fish and wildlife habitats) of **Parcel 0419095022 (project site).** The project site was located generally to the north of 43<sup>rd</sup> Avenue SW within the City of Puyallup, Pierce County, Washington (Figure 1). The evaluation and characterization of onsite and adjacent critical areas is a vital element in land use planning. The goal of this approach is to ensure that the proposed development of a single duplex and associated primary and reserve septic drainfield areas does not result in adverse environmental impacts to an identified City of Puyallup Category III Wetland and the associated 60-foot standard City of Puyallup buffer identified within the project site. As presently proposed, all development activities shall be accomplished without intrusion into the wetland or standard buffer areas.

The assessment and delineation of specific critical areas within and immediately adjacent to the project site followed the methods and procedures defined in the *Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual* (United States Army Corps of Engineers, 1987) with the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region* (United States Army Corps of Engineers, 2010); the Washington State *Wetland Rating System for Western Washington* (Hruby, 2014), the State of Washington Department of Natural Resources (WDNR) Forest Practice Rules (WAC 222-16-030), and the City of Puyallup Chapter 21. This document was designed to accommodate site planning and potential regulatory actions and is suitable for submittal to federal, state, and local authorities for potential critical areas verification and permitting actions.

# PROJECT SITE DESCRIPTION

The project site was composed of an existing vacant parcel of record totaling approximately 1.26-acres in size. As outlined below the majority of the project site was encumbered by wetland and wetland buffers. The project site was located within an area of increasing urbanization focusing on more intense commercial retail and higher intensity residential development. The southern boundary of the project site was formed by 43<sup>rd</sup> Avenue SW. Existing multi-family residential development was identified to the east of the eastern boundary. Vacant land was present to the north and west.

**Directions to Project Site:** From Meridian Avenue East (southbound) turn west onto 43<sup>rd</sup> Avenue SW. Continue on 43<sup>rd</sup> Avenue SW to 409 - 43<sup>rd</sup> Avenue SW.

# **BACKGROUND INFORMATION**

# NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY

The National Wetland Inventory (NWI) Mapping completed by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service was reviewed as a part of this assessment (Figure 2). This mapping resource identified a wetland complex throughout the majority of the northwestern portion of the project site. This wetland site identified to continue offsite and was noted as palustrine, forested, seasonally flooded (PFOC); and palustrine, scrub-shrub, seasonally flooded (PSSC) within the project site.

# STATE OF WASHINGTON PRIORITY HABITATS AND SPECIES

The State of Washington *Priority Habitats and Species (PHS) Mapping* was reviewed as a part of this assessment (Figure 3). This mapping resource identified the same wetland areas within and adjacent to the project site as the NWI Mapping above.

# STATE OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE

The State of Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW) SalmonScape Mapping was reviewed as a part of this assessment (Figure 4). This mapping resource did not identify any drainage corridors within or adjacent to the project site. This mapping resource did identify a pond generally adjacent to the eastern boundary in the central portion of the project site. This pond was not identified to provide habitats for salmonid fish species (genus Oncorhynchus).

# STATE OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

The State of Washington Department of Natural Resources (WDNR) *Water Type Mapping* was reviewed as a part of this assessment (Figure 5). This mapping resource generally identified the same wetland noted in the NWI Mapping Resource above within the project site. This mapping resource further noted a pond adjacent to the eastern boundary as noted in the WDFW Mapping above. This mapping noted this offsite pond as a Type F Water (fish-bearing).

# CITY OF PUYALLUP MAPPING

The *City of Puyallup Inventory Mapping* was reviewed as a part of this assessment (Figure 6). This mapping resource generally identified the wetland noted in the other mapping

resources above within the project site and adjacent properties. This wetland was further identified as "field verified" by the City of Puyallup.

# PIERCE COUNTY MAPPING

The *Pierce County Mapping* was reviewed as a part of this assessment. This mapping resource identified that the Base Flood Plain Elevation (BFE) noted at 419.5 feet elevation floodplain did not extend onto the project site. The northern portion of the project site was noted as 424 feet elevation and the southern portion at 434 feet elevation.

# SOILS MAPPING

The *Soil Mapping Inventory* completed by the Natural Resources Conservation Service was reviewed as a part of this assessment (Figure 7). This mapping resource identified the soil throughout the majority of project site as Norma fine sandy loam (26A). The Norma soil series is defined as poorly drained; as formed in alluvium under sedges; and as listed as a "hydric" soil.

This mapping resource further noted the southern portion of the project site to contain Everett gravelly sandy loam (13B). The Everett soils series is defined as somewhat excessively drained, as formed in glacial outwash, and as not listed as "hydric" soil.

# PRIOR ASSESSMENTS

Habitat Technologies had completed prior assessments for parcels within the surrounding area of the project site. These prior assessments had identified a wetland complex within the area. This wetland complex was ditched along the western boundary then entered a culvert within the Willow Springs Apartment complex. This drainage continued through a series of ditch lines, pipes, and culverts to eventually enter a Pierce County Storm Pond adjacent to 89<sup>th</sup> Avenue Court East. This storm pond did not appear to exhibit an outflow.

# ONSITE ANALYSIS

# CRITERIA FOR CRITICAL AREAS IDENTIFICATION

The City of Puyallup defines "critical areas" to include wetlands, fish and wildlife habitat areas, critical aquifer recharge areas, geologically hazardous areas, and frequently flooded areas. The critical areas assessment reported in this document has been limited to address wetlands, surface water drainages, and fish and wildlife habitat areas.

**Wetlands:** Wetlands are transitional areas between aquatic and upland habitats. In general terms, wetlands are lands where the extent and duration of saturation with water is the primary factor determining the nature of soil development and the types of plant and animal communities living in the soil and on its surface (Cowardin, et al., 1979). Wetlands are generally defined within land use regulations as "areas that are inundated or saturated by surface or groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and that under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions" (US Army Corps of Engineers 1987).

Wetlands exhibit three essential characteristics, all of which must be present for an area to meet the established criteria (United States Army Corps of Engineers, 1987 and United States Army Corps of Engineers, 2010). These essential characteristics are:

- 1. Hydrophytic Vegetation: The assemblage of macrophytes that occurs in areas where inundation or soil saturation is either permanent or of sufficient frequency and duration to influence plant occurrence. Hydrophytic vegetation is present when the plant community is dominated by species that require or can tolerate prolonged inundation or soil saturation during the growing season.
- 2. Hydric Soil: A soil that formed under conditions of saturation, flooding, or ponding long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper parts. Most hydric soils exhibit characteristic morphologies that result from recent periods of saturation or inundation. These processes result in distinctive characteristics that persist in the soil during both wet and dry periods.
- **3. Wetland Hydrology:** Permanent or periodic inundation, or surface soil saturation, at least seasonally. Wetland hydrology indicators are used in combination with indicators of hydric soil and hydrophytic vegetation to define the area. Wetland hydrology indications provide evidence that the site has a continuing wetland hydrology regime. Where hydrology has not been altered vegetation and soils provide strong evidence that wetland hydrology is present.

**Fish and Wildlife Habitat Areas:** The City of Puyallup has defined "fish and wildlife habitat areas" to include those areas necessary for maintaining species in suitable habitats within their natural geographic distribution so that isolated subpopulations are not created as designated by WAC 365-190-080. These areas include:

- (a) Areas with which state or federally designated endangered, threatened, and sensitive species have a primary association;
- (b) Habitats of local importance, including but not limited to areas designated as priority habitat by the Department of Fish and Wildlife;
- (c) Streams and surface waters within the jurisdiction of the state of Washington; and
- (d) Land essential for preserving connections between habitats and open spaces.

# STUDY METHODS

Habitat Technologies completed a series of onsite assessments from May 2018 through December 2019 and then again during the summer and early fall of 2020. In addition, Habitat Technologies has completed similar critical areas assessments for the parcels associated with the project site as well as parcels located within the general area of the project site. The objective of this evaluation was to define and delineate potential critical areas (wetlands; drainage corridors; and fish and wildlife habitats) that may be present within or immediately adjacent to the project area. Onsite activities were completed in accordance with criteria and procedures established in the *Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual* (United States Army Corps of Engineers, 1987) with the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region* (United States Army Corps of Engineers, 2010); the Washington State *Wetland Rating System for Western Washington* (Hruby, 2014), the State of Washington Department of Natural Resources (WDNR) Forest Practice Rules (WAC 222-16-030), and the City of Puyallup Chapter 21.

# FIELD OBSERVATION

The project site was accessed via 43<sup>rd</sup> Avenue SW that formed the southern boundary of the project site. The southern portion of the project site appeared to contain a historic fill pad that was overgrown with blackberries and contained a small "tent city" during the onsite assessments period. The southern portion of the project site was also heavily littered with garbage and debris from the onsite campers. The majority of the central and northern portions of the project site were encumbered by a portion of a wetland complex that extended onto adjacent parcels. Representative field data are provided in Appendix A.

# • Plant Communities

As noted above the southern project site had been modified by the placement of historic fill and had become overrun with primarily Himalayan blackberry (*Rubus armeniacus*).

The plant community located directly to the north of the historic fill placement was dominated by species typically associated with seasonal saturation or seasonal shallow ponding. Observed species included black cottonwood (*Populus trichocarpa*), red alder (*Alnus rubra*), Western red cedar (*Thuja plicata*), Oregon ash (*Fraxinus latifolia*), Pacific willow (*Salix lasiandra*), Sitka willow (*Salix sitchensis*), crabapple (*Pyrus fusca*), Douglas spiraea (*Spiraea douglasii*), salmonberry (*Rubus spectabilis*), Himalayan blackberry (*Rubus armeniacus*), Pacific ninebark (*Physocarpus capitatus*), black twinberry (*Lonicera involucrata*), red osier dogwood (*Cornus stolonifera*), Nootka rose (*Rosa nutkana*),

common lady fern (*Athyrium filix-femina*), deer fern (*Blechnum spicant*), maiden hair fern (*Adiantum pedatum*), cattail (*Typha latifolia*), skunk cabbage (*Lysichitum americanum*), small fruited bulrush (*Scirpus microcarpus*), slough sedge (*Carex obnupta*), water parsley (*Oenanthe sarmentosa*), speedwell (*Veronica scutellata*), buttercup (*Ranunculus repens*), curled dock (*Rumex crispus*), big leaf avens (*Geum macrophyllum*), reed canarygrass (*Phalaris arundinacea*), and reed mannagrass (*Glyceria grandis*). This plant community was identified as hydrophytic in character (i.e. typical of wetlands).

The eastern boundary the project site exhibited scattered areas of remnant upland forest community. Observed species included Douglas fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*), Western red cedar (*Thuja plicata*), Western hemlock (*Tsuga heterophylla*), red alder (*Alnus rubra*), big leaf maple (*Acer macrophyllum*), cherry (*Prunus spp.*), Himalayan blackberry, evergreen blackberry (*Rubus laciniatus*), salal (*Gaultheria shallon*), Oregon grape (*Berberis nervosa*), holly (*Ilex aquifolium*), rose (*Rosa spp.*), Indian plum (*Oemleria cerasiformis*), Pacific red elderberry (*Sambucus racemosa*), salmonberry (*Rubus spectabilis*), Oceanspray (*Holodiscus discolor*), foam flower (*Tiarella trifoliata*), sword fern (*Polystichum munitum*), bracken fern (*Pteridium aquilium*), nettle (*Urtica dioica*), bluegrass (*Poa spp.*), daisy (*Bellis perennis*), clover (*Trifolium* spp.), bleeding heart (*Dicentra Formosa*), and buttercup. This plant community was identified as non-hydrophytic in character (i.e. typical of uplands).

# Hydrology Patterns

Onsite hydrology appeared to be the result of seasonal stormwater runoff from onsite, seasonal stormwater runoff from adjacent parcels, public roadways, and onsite soils. The southern portion (prior fill area) of the project site appeared to drain moderately well and did not exhibit field indicators typically associated with wetland hydrology.

The majority of the project site appeared to drain somewhat poorly to poorly. A portion of a wetland complex within the area dominated the western portion of the project site to the north of the southern prior fill area. As noted during prior assessments this wetland was ditched along the western boundary of the wetland offsite to the northwest. Seasonal hydrology from the wetland then entered a culvert within the Willow Springs Apartment Complex. This hydrology continued through a series of ditch lines, pipes, and culverts to eventually enter a Pierce County Storm Pond adjacent to 89<sup>th</sup> Avenue Court East. This storm pond did not appear to exhibit an outflow.

• Soils

As noted above the project site had been modified by the historic prior placement of fill material in the southern portion of the project site. Within remnant upland areas the soil exhibited a gravelly sandy loam to gravelly loam texture and coloration typical of an Everett soil series. The surface soil typically exhibited a very dark grayish brown (10YR

3/2) coloration and a gravelly sandy loam to gravelly loam texture. The subsoil to a depth of approximately 20 inches also exhibited a dark brown (10YR 3/3) to brown (10YR 4/3) coloration, and gravelly sandy loam to gravelly loam texture. This soil was identified as non-hydric in character.

The soil identified within the northwestern portion of the project site exhibited a surface soil coloration of very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) to black (10YR 2/1). The subsoil varied from black (10YR 2/1) to dark grayish brown (10YR 4/2) and exhibited prominent redoximorphic features (i.e. depleted matrix and redox concentrations). Oxidized root channels were also very evident. The soil ranged from gravelly loam, silt loam, to muck in texture. The soils within the majority of the project site exhibited field characteristics typical of a hydric soil.

# • Fish and Wildlife

Wildlife species observed or that would be reasonably expected to utilize the habitats provided within or adjacent to the project site would include red tailed hawk (Buteo iamaicensis), American crow (Corvus brachynchos), American robin (Turdus migratorius), black capped chickadee (Parus atricapillus), dark eyed junco (Junco hyemalis), rufous hummingbird (Selasphorus rufus), merlin (Falco columbarius), golden crowned sparrow (Zonotrichia atricapilla), mourning dove (Zenaida macroura), song sparrow (Melospiza melodia), white crowned sparrow (Zonotrichia leucophrys), house sparrow, house finch (Carpodacus mexicanus), starling (Sturnus vulgaris), American goldfinch (Carduelis tristis), purple finch (Carpodacus purpureus), violet green swallow (Tachycineta thallassina), tree swallow (Tachycineta bicolor), red winged blackbird (Agelaius phoenisues), brewer blackbird (Euphagus cyanocephalus), marsh wren (Cistothorus palustirs), great blue heron (Ardea herodias), common mallard (Anas platyrhynchos), Canada goose (Branta canadensis), northern flicker (Colaptes auratus), hairy woodpecker (Picoides villosus), black tailed deer (Odocoileus hemionus), raccoon (Procyon lotor), coyote (Canis latrans), striped skunk (Mephitis mephitis), opossum (Didelphis virginianus), deer mouse (Peromyscus maniculatus), shrew (Sorex spp.), Townsend mole (Scapanus townsendii), voles (Microtus spp.), Norway rat (Rattus norvegicus), bats (Myotis spp.), eastern gray squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis), common garter snake (Thamnophis sirtalis), Pacific treefrog (Hyla regilla), and red legged frog (Rana aurora).

The project site did not appear to provide and has not been documented to provide habitats for fish species. Surface water from the project site was also identified to enter an offsite, isolated Pierce County stormwater system.

**Wildlife Movement Corridors:** The project site was within a well urbanized area. As identified by onsite wildlife trials, small and medium sized mammals appeared to be moving throughout vacant parcels generally to the east and southeast of the project site.

The project site is also within the general area of the migratory movement of waterfowl and passerine birds.

**State Priority Species:** Several species identified by the State of Washington as "Priority Species" were observed onsite or potentially may utilize the project site. Priority species require protective measures for their survival due to their population status, sensitivity to habitat alteration, and/or recreational, commercial, or tribal importance.

**Game Species:** "Game species" are regulated by the State of Washington through recreational hunting bag limits, harvest seasons, and harvest area restrictions. Observed, documented, or reasonably expected "game species" within and adjacent to the project site included black tailed deer, mourning dove, common mallard, and Canada goose.

**State Monitored:** State Monitored species are native to Washington but require habitat that has limited availability, are indicators of environmental quality, require further assessment, have unresolved taxonomy, may be competing with other species of concern, or have significant popular appeal. Observed, documented, or reasonably expected "State Monitored" species within and adjacent to the project site included great blue heron.

**State Candidate:** State Candidate species are presently under review by the State of Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW) for possible listing as endangered, threatened, or sensitive. No State Candidate species were observed or have been documented to use the habitats associated with the project site.

**State Sensitive:** State Sensitive species are native to Washington and is vulnerable to declining and is likely to become endangered or threatened throughout a significant portion of its range without cooperative management or removal of threats. No State Sensitive species were observed or have been documented to use the habitats associated with the project site.

**State Threatened:** State Threatened species means any wildlife species native to the state of Washington that is likely to become an endangered species within the foreseeable future throughout a significant portion of its range within the state without cooperative management or removal of threats. The project site did not appear and has not been documented to provide direct critical habitats for State Listed Threatened species.

**State Endangered:** State endangered species means any species native to the state of Washington that is seriously threatened with extinction throughout all or a significant portion of its range within the state. The project site did not appear and has not been documented to provide direct critical habitats for State Listed Endangered species.

**Federally Listed Species:** No federally listed endangered or threatened species were observed or have been documented to utilize the habitats provided by the project site. A single, federally listed "species of concern" – bald eagle – has been documented to utilize the habitats generally associated with the area lakes, ponds and the Puyallup River Corridor. However, the project site did not provide critical habitats for this species. This species may occasionally overfly the project site.

# CRITICAL AREAS DETERMINATION

# WETLANDS

Wetland determination was based on observations of hydrophytic vegetation, hydric soils, and wetland hydrology in accordance with the *Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual* (United States Army Corps of Engineers, 1987) with the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region* (United States Army Corps of Engineers, 2010). Based on these methods one (1) wetland area was identified to be associated with a topographic swale that dominated the northwestern portion of the project site.

WETLAND	CLASSIFICATION	CITY OF PUYALLUP	WDOE RATING	WDOE HABITAT
	(USFWS)	CATEGORY	SCORE	SCORE
Α	PFOCd, PEMCd		18	5

**Wetland A:** Wetland A was identified throughout the majority of the northwestern portion of the project site and to extend into adjacent parcels. Onsite Wetland A exhibited a mixed forest plant community. Offsite to the northwest this wetland also exhibited an emergent plant community. Seasonal hydrology from the wetland entered a culvert within the Willow Springs apartment complex offsite to the northwest. This hydrology continued through a series of ditch lines, pipes, and culverts then eventually entered a Pierce County storm pond adjacent to 89<sup>th</sup> Avenue Court East (Figure 8). This storm pond did not appear to exhibit an outflow. As such, Wetland A was identified within an isolated basin and not hydrologically connected by an above ground pathway to any downstream aquatic resources.

Wetland A met the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) criteria for classification of palustrine, forested, seasonally flooded, ditched (PFOCd); and palustrine, emergent, seasonally flooded, ditched (PEMCd). Wetland A appeared to meet the criteria for designation as a City of Puyallup Category III Wetland and have an associated buffer of 60 feet in width for a moderate intensity land use. Wetland A achieved a total functions score of 18 points utilizing the Washington State Department of Ecology (WDOE) *Wetland Rating Form for Western Washington* (Appendix B).

#### FISH AND WILDLIFE HABITAT AREAS

No areas were identified, or have been documented, with which state or federally designated endangered, threatened, and sensitive species have a primary association. In addition, no lands essential for preserving connections between habitats and open species were identified or previously documented. The City of Puyallup Category III Wetland identified within the project site appeared to meet the designation as a WDFW "priority habitat" and would be potentially subject to the jurisdiction of the State of Washington.

# SELECTED DEVELOPMENT ACTION

The Selected Development Action for the project site focuses on the development of a single duplex within the southern portion of the project site and the associated septic drainfield (primary and reserve) along the central-eastern boundary of the project site (Parcel 0419095022). The development of this duplex would be completed without direct adverse impacts to the identified onsite City of Puyallup Category III Wetland or any encroachment into the associated standard wetland buffer (see Site Plan).

# STANDARD OF CARE

This document has been completed by Habitat Technologies for use by **Mr. David Artz**. Prior to extensive site planning the findings documented in this document should be reviewed and verified by the City of Puyallup. Habitat Technologies has provided professional services that are in accordance with the degree of care and skill generally accepted in the nature of the work accomplished. No other warranties are expressed or implied. Habitat Technologies is not responsible for design costs incurred before this document is approved by the appropriate resource and permitting agencies.

Bryan W. Peck Thomas D. Deming

Bryan 🕅. Peck Wetland Biologist

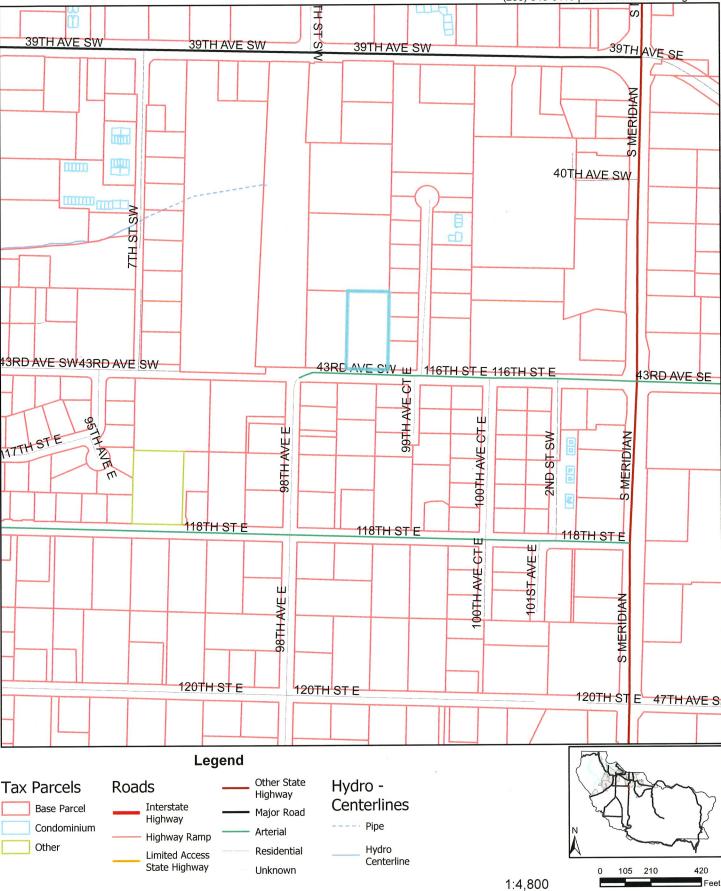
Thomas D. Deming, SPWS Habitat Technologies

FIGURES

# Figure 1 Site Vicinity

## Habitat Technologies

P.O.Box 1088 Puyallup, WA 98371 (253) 845-5119 | www.habitattechnologies.net

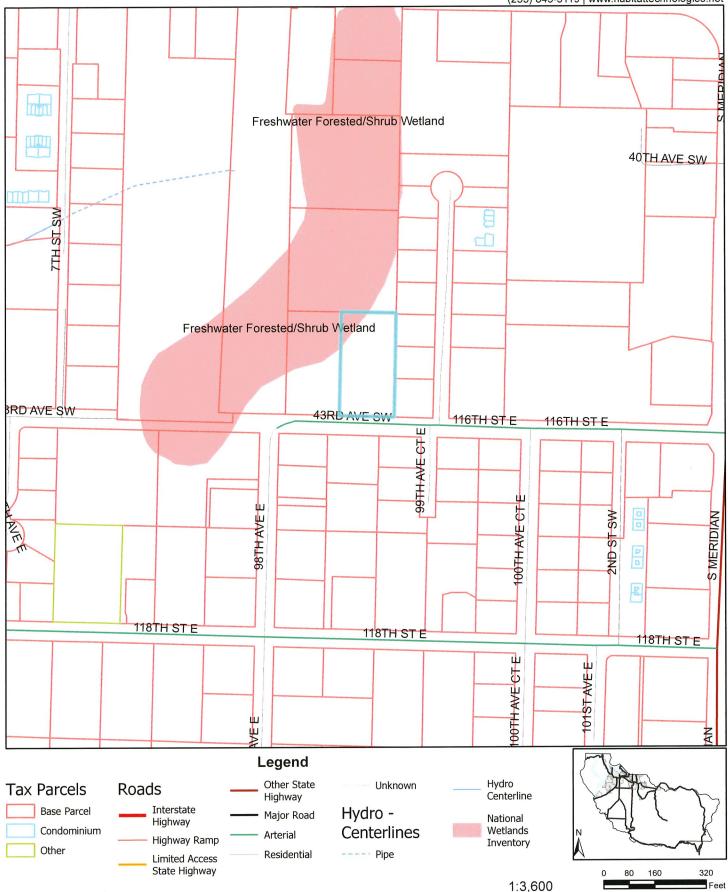


The map features are approximate and are intended only to provide an indication of said feature. Additional areas that have not been mapped may be present. This is not a survey. Orthophotos and other data may not align. The County assumes no liability for variations ascertained by actual survey. ALL DATA IS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED 'AS IS'AND 'WITH ALL FAULTS'. The County makes no warranty of fitness for a particular purpose. Date: 1/6/2020 01:34 PM

# Figure 2 NWI Mapping

### Habitat Technologies

P.O.Box 1088 Puyallup, WA 98371 (253) 845-5119 | www.habitattechnologies.net

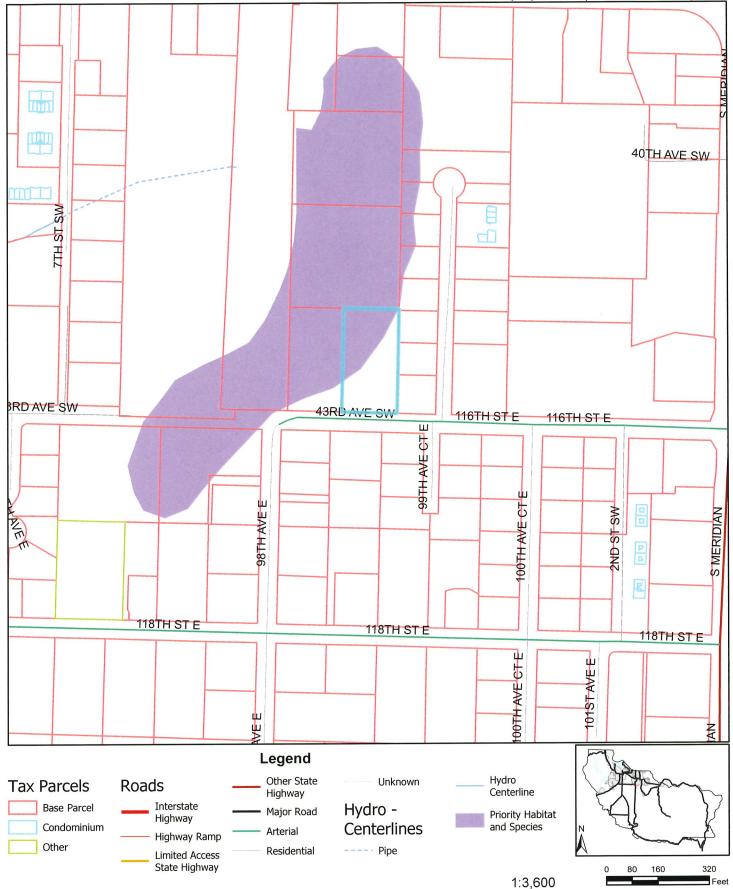


The map features are approximate and are intended only to provide an indication of said feature. Additional areas that have not been mapped may be present. This is not a survey. Orthophotos and other data may not align. The County assumes no liability for variations ascertained by actual survey. ALL DATA IS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED 'AS IS'AND 'WITH ALL FAULTS'. The County makes no warranty of fitness for a particular purpose. Date: 1/6/2020 01:35 PM

# Figure 3 PHS Mapping

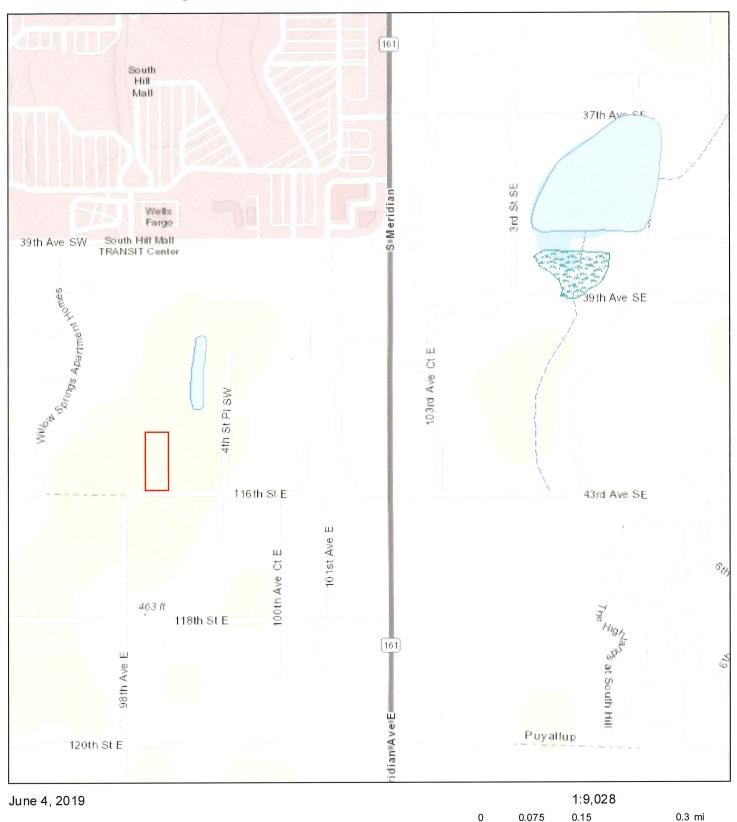
# Habitat Technologies

P.O.Box 1088 Puyallup, WA 98371 (253) 845-5119 | www.habitattechnologies.net



The map features are approximate and are intended only to provide an indication of said feature. Additional areas that have not been mapped may be present. This is not a survey. Orthophotos and other data may not align. The County assumes no liability for variations ascertained by actual survey. ALL DATA IS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED 'AS IS'AND 'WITH ALL FAULTS'. The County makes no warranty of fitness for a particular purpose. Date: 1/6/2020 01:36 PM

# Figure 4 WDFW Salmonscape Mapping



All SalmonScape Species

USGS/NHD

0

0.1

USGS/NHD Sources: Esri, HERE, Garmin, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), (c) OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community

0.4 km

0.2

# Figure 5 Forest Practice Water Type Map S10 T19.0N R04.0E, S03 T19.0N R04.0E, S04 T19.0N R04.0E S09 T19.0N R04.0E R04.0E R04.0E R04.0E

Application #:



 Date: 6/4/2019
 Time: 3:20:46 PM

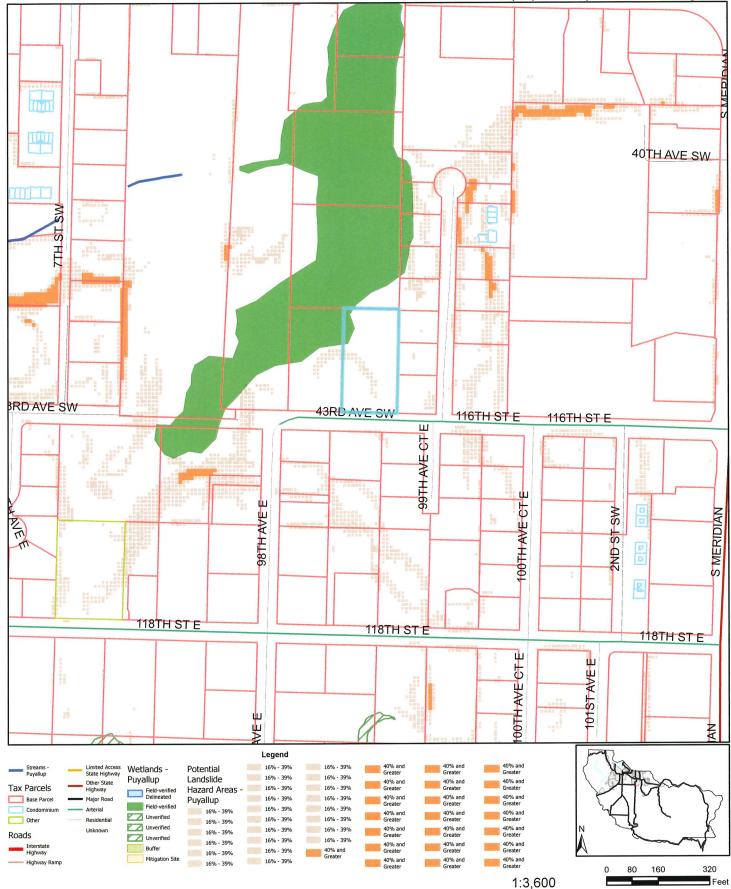
 NAD 83
 Scale: 1:4,800

Contour Interval: 10 East

# Figure 6 City of Puyallup Mapping

## Habitat Technologies

P.O.Box 1088 Puyallup, WA 98371 (253) 845-5119 | www.habitattechnologies.net

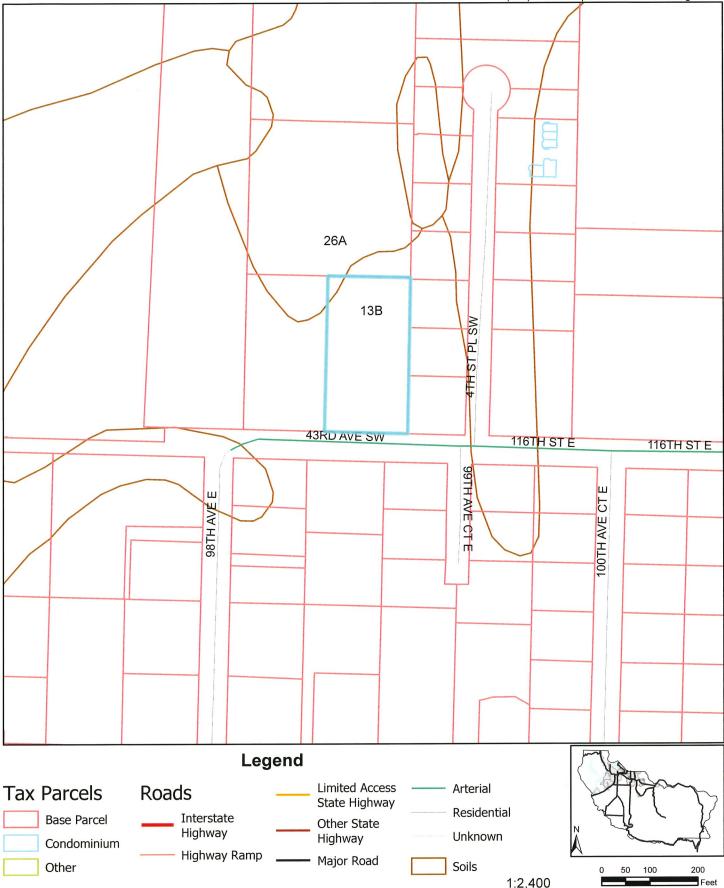


The map features are approximate and are intended only to provide an indication of said feature. Additional areas that have not been mapped may be present. This is not a survey. Orthophotos and other data may not align. The County assumes no liability for variations ascertained by actual survey. ALL DATA IS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED 'AS IS'AND 'WITH ALL FAULTS'. The County makes no warranty of fitness for a particular purpose. Date: 1/6/2020 01:39 PM

# Figure 7 Soils Mapping

# Habitat Technologies

P.O.Box 1088 Puyallup, WA 98371 (253) 845-5119 | www.habitattechnologies.net



The map features are approximate and are intended only to provide an indication of said feature. Additional areas that have not been mapped may be present. This is not a survey. Orthophotos and other data may not align. The County assumes no liability for variations ascertained by actual survey. ALL DATA IS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED 'AS IS' AND 'WITH ALL FAULTS'. The County makes no warranty of fitness for a particular purpose. Date: 1/6/2020 01:37 PM

1:2,400

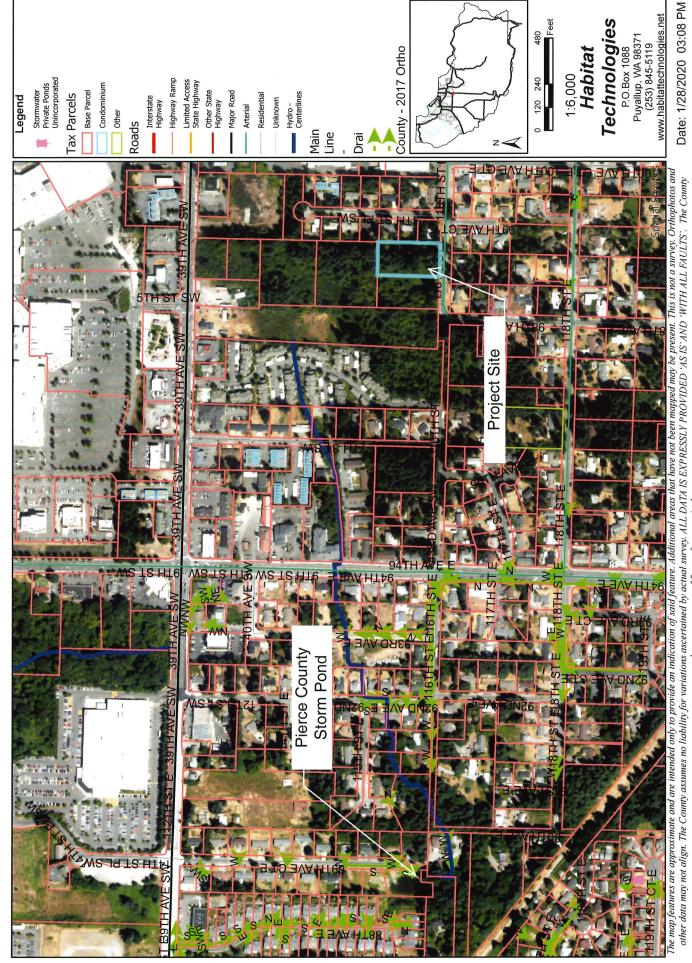


Figure 8 Wetland Outlet

makes no warranty of fitness for a particular purpose.

#### REFERENCE AND BACKGROUND LIST

Adamus, P.R., E.J. Clairain Jr., R.D. Smith, and R.E. Young. 1987. Wetland Evaluation Technique (WET); Volume II: Methodology, Operational Draft Technical Report Y-87, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

Cowardin, Lewis M. et al, 1979. Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States. Office of Biological Services, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Department of the Interior, FWS/OBS-79/31.

Hitchcock, C.L., A. Cronquist. 1977. Flora of the Pacific Northwest. University of Washington Press. Seattle, Washington.

Hruby, T. 2008. Washington State Wetland Rating System for Western Washington: 2008 Update. Publication #08-06-029. Olympia, WA: Washington Department of Ecology.

Hruby, T. 2014. Washington State Wetland Rating System for Western Washington: 2014 Update. Publication #14-06-029. Olympia, WA: Washington Department of Ecology.

Lichvar,R.W., D.L. Banks, W.N. Kirchner, and N.C. Melvin. 2016. The National Wetlands Plant List: 2016 wetland ratings. Phytoneuron 2016-30: 1-17. Published 28 April 2016. ISSN 2153 733X. http://wetland-plands. Usace.army.mil/

Reppert, R.T., W. Sigleo, E. Stakhiv, L. Messman, and C. Meyers. 1979. Wetland Values - Concepts and Methods for Wetland Evaluation. Research Report 79-R1, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Institute for Water Resources, Fort Belvoir, Virginia.

United States Army Corps of Engineers, 1987. Wetlands Delineation Manual. Technical Report Y-87-1, US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. March 1987.

United States Army Corps of Engineers. 2010. Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region (Version 2.0), Environmental Laboratory ERDC/EL TR-08-13.

US Climate Data, 2015 <u>http://www.usclimatedata.com/climate/tacoma/washington</u>/united-states/uswa0441/0441/2014/1

USDA Natural Resource Conservation Service Plants Database, 2015 (for hydrophytic plan classification): http://plants.usda.gov/

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. Web Soil Survey. 2016 http://vewsoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/newfeatures.2.3.htm.

US Fish and Wildlife Service National Wetland Inventory Mapper, 2016 (for NWI wetland mapping): http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/Data/Mapper.html.

Washington State Department of Ecology. 1997. Washington State Wetlands Identification and Delineation Manual. Publication Number 96-94.

Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife Priority Habitats and Species Maps 2016 <u>http://wdfw.wa.gov/mapping/phs/</u>

Washington State Department of Fish and Wildlife SalmonScape Mapping System, 2016 (for fish presence): http://apps.wdfw.wa.gov/salmonscape/map.html

Washington State Department of Natural Resources FPARS Mapping System, 2016 (for stream typing): http://fortess.wa.gov/dnr/app1/fpars/viewer.htm

**APPENDIX A – Representative Field Data** 

N

.

# **WDFW Priority Habitats**

<u>Priority habitats listed by WDFW</u> (see complete descriptions of WDFW priority habitats, and the counties in which they can be found, in: Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. 2008. Priority Habitat and Species List. Olympia, Washington. 177 pp. <u>http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/00165/wdfw00165.pdf</u> or access the list from here: <u>http://wdfw.wa.gov/conservation/phs/list/</u>)

Count how many of the following priority habitats are within 330 ft (100 m) of the wetland unit: **NOTE:** This question is independent of the land use between the wetland unit and the priority habitat.

- Aspen Stands: Pure or mixed stands of aspen greater than 1 ac (0.4 ha).
- **Biodiversity Areas and Corridors**: Areas of habitat that are relatively important to various species of native fish and wildlife (*full descriptions in WDFW PHS report*).
- Herbaceous Balds: Variable size patches of grass and forbs on shallow soils over bedrock.
- X **Old-growth/Mature forests:** <u>Old-growth west of Cascade crest</u> Stands of at least 2 tree species, forming a multilayered canopy with occasional small openings; with at least 8 trees/ac (20 trees/ha) > 32 in (81 cm) dbh or > 200 years of age. <u>Mature forests</u> – Stands with average diameters exceeding 21 in (53 cm) dbh; crown cover may be less than 100%; decay, decadence, numbers of snags, and quantity of large downed material is generally less than that found in old-growth; 80-200 years old west of the Cascade crest.
- Oregon White Oak: Woodland stands of pure oak or oak/conifer associations where canopy coverage of the oak component is important (*full descriptions in WDFW PHS report p. 158 see web link above*).
- **Riparian**: The area adjacent to aquatic systems with flowing water that contains elements of both aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems which mutually influence each other.
- **Westside Prairies:** Herbaceous, non-forested plant communities that can either take the form of a dry prairie or a wet prairie (*full descriptions in WDFW PHS report p. 161 see web link above*).
- Instream: The combination of physical, biological, and chemical processes and conditions that interact to provide functional life history requirements for instream fish and wildlife resources.
- Nearshore: Relatively undisturbed nearshore habitats. These include Coastal Nearshore, Open Coast Nearshore, and Puget Sound Nearshore. (*full descriptions of habitats and the definition of relatively undisturbed are in WDFW report – see web link on previous page*).
- **Caves:** A naturally occurring cavity, recess, void, or system of interconnected passages under the earth in soils, rock, ice, or other geological formations and is large enough to contain a human.
- **Cliffs:** Greater than 25 ft (7.6 m) high and occurring below 5000 ft elevation.
- **Talus:** Homogenous areas of rock rubble ranging in average size 0.5 6.5 ft (0.15 2.0 m), composed of basalt, andesite, and/or sedimentary rock, including riprap slides and mine tailings. May be associated with cliffs.
- Snags and Logs: Trees are considered snags if they are dead or dying and exhibit sufficient decay characteristics to enable cavity excavation/use by wildlife. Priority snags have a diameter at breast height of > 20 in (51 cm) in western Washington and are > 6.5 ft (2 m) in height. Priority logs are > 12 in (30 cm) in diameter at the largest end, and > 20 ft (6 m) long.

**Note:** All vegetated wetlands are by definition a priority habitat but are not included in this list because they are addressed elsewhere.

Wetland Rating System for Western WA: 2014 Update Rating Form – Effective January 1, 2015

#### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region

Project/Site: Artz Parcels	City/County: Puy	County: <u>Puyallup / Pierce</u> Sampling Date: <u>29</u>				
Applicant/Owner:		State: Washington	_ Sampling Point: <u>SP-1</u>			
Investigator(s): Habitat Technologies	9, R04E					
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	Local relief (con	Local relief (concave, convex, none):				
Subregion (LRR): A	Lat:	Long:	Datum:			
Soil Map Unit Name: Everett very gravelly sandy loam		NWI classifica	ation:			
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this t	me of year? Yes 🛛 No	(If no, explain in Remarks.)	•			
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology signifi	cantly disturbed? A	urbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes 🛛 No 🗌				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology natura	lly problematic? (If	tic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)				
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map sh	nowing sampling po	nt locations, transects	, important features, etc.			
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes 🛛 No 🗌	Is the Sam	pled Area				

Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ⊠ No □ Yes ⊠ No □	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes 🖾 No 🗌
Remarks: Wetland			

#### **VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.**

ς.

	Absolute		Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:	
<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )	<u>% Cover</u>	Species?	<u>Status</u>	Number of Dominant Species	
1. <u>Populus trichocarpai</u>	30	YES	FAC	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6	(A)
2. Alnus rubra	40	YES	FAC	Total Number of Dominant	
3			<u></u>		(B)
4					(2)
	70			Percent of Dominant Species	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )	<u></u>	1010.0		That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100	(A/B)
1. Lonicera involucrata	30	YES	FAC	Prevalence Index worksheet:	
2. Rubus spectabilis	25	YES	FAC	Total % Cover of:Multiply by:	
3. <u>Spiraea douglasii</u>			FACW	OBL species x 1 =	_
4				FACW species x 2 =	
5				FAC species x 3 =	_
		= Total C		FACU species x 4 =	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )				UPL species x 5 =	
1. <u>Carex obnupta</u>				Column Totals: (A)	
2					
3				Prevalence Index = B/A =	
4				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
5				Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	
6				Dominance Test is >50%	
7				☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup>	
8				Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporti	ng
9	<u> </u>			data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)	
10			<u> </u>	Wetland Non-Vascular Plants <sup>1</sup>	
11				Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain	,
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )	90		over	<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology m be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	iust
2				Hydrophytic	
2	0	= Total C		Vegetation Present? Yes ⊠ No □	
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>0</u>	0		over		
Remarks:				L	

#### SOIL

6

Sampling Point: SP-1

Depth       Matrix       Redox Features         (inches)       Color (moist)       %       Type1       Loc2       Texture       Remarks         0-18       10YR 3/1       100
0-18       10YR 3/1       100
'Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.       ?Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.         Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)       Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils':         Histic Epipedon (A2)       Sandy Redox (S5)       2 cm Muck (A10)         Histic (A3)       Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)       Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)         Hydrices Sulfide (A4)       Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F3)       3 indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.         Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)       Depleted Matrix (F3)       3 indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.         Restrictive Layer (If present):       Type:
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)       Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils*:         Histosol (A1)       Sandy Redox (S5)       Red Parent Material (TF2)         Histo (A2)       Stripped Matrix (S6)       Red Parent Material (TF2)         Black Histo (A3)       Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)       Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)         Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)       Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)       Other (Explain in Remarks)         Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)       Depleted Dark Surface (F6) <sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and         Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)       Depleted Dark Surface (F7)       wetland hydrology must be present,         Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)       Depleted Dark Surface (F7)       unless disturbed or problematic.         Restrictive Layer (if present):       Type:
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)       Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>2</sup> :         Histosol (A1)       Sandy Redox (S5)       Red Parent Material (TF2)         Histosol (A2)       Stripped Matrix (S6)       Red Parent Material (TF2)         Black Histo (A3)       Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)       Very Shallwo Dark Surface (TF12)         Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)       Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)       Other (Explain in Remarks)         Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)       Depleted Dark Surface (F6) <sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and         Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)       Depleted Dark Surface (F7)       wetland hydrology must be present,         Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)       Redox Depressions (F8)       unless disturbed or problematic.         Restrictive Layer (if present):       Type:
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)       Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils*:         Histosol (A1)       Sandy Redox (S5)       Red Parent Material (TF2)         Histo (A2)       Stripped Matrix (S6)       Red Parent Material (TF2)         Black Histo (A3)       Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)       Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)         Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)       Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)       Other (Explain in Remarks)         Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)       Depleted Dark Surface (F6) <sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and         Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)       Depleted Dark Surface (F7)       wetland hydrology must be present,         Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)       Depleted Dark Surface (F7)       unless disturbed or problematic.         Restrictive Layer (if present):       Type:
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)       Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils*:         Histosol (A1)       Sandy Redox (S5)       Red Parent Material (TF2)         Histo (A2)       Stripped Matrix (S6)       Red Parent Material (TF2)         Black Histo (A3)       Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)       Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)         Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)       Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)       Other (Explain in Remarks)         Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)       Depleted Dark Surface (F6) <sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and         Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)       Depleted Dark Surface (F7)       wetland hydrology must be present,         Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)       Depleted Dark Surface (F7)       unless disturbed or problematic.         Restrictive Layer (if present):       Type:
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)       Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils*:         Histosol (A1)       Sandy Redox (S5)       Red Parent Material (TF2)         Histo (A2)       Stripped Matrix (S6)       Red Parent Material (TF2)         Black Histo (A3)       Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)       Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)         Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)       Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)       Other (Explain in Remarks)         Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)       Depleted Dark Surface (F6) <sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and         Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)       Depleted Dark Surface (F7)       wetland hydrology must be present,         Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)       Depleted Dark Surface (F7)       unless disturbed or problematic.         Restrictive Layer (if present):       Type:
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)       Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils*:         Histosol (A1)       Sandy Redox (S5)       Red Parent Material (TF2)         Histo (A2)       Stripped Matrix (S6)       Red Parent Material (TF2)         Black Histo (A3)       Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)       Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)         Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)       Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)       Other (Explain in Remarks)         Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)       Depleted Dark Surface (F6) <sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and         Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)       Depleted Dark Surface (F7)       wetland hydrology must be present,         Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)       Depleted Dark Surface (F7)       unless disturbed or problematic.         Restrictive Layer (if present):       Type:
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)       Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils*:         Histosol (A1)       Sandy Redox (S5)       Red Parent Material (TF2)         Histo (A2)       Stripped Matrix (S6)       Red Parent Material (TF2)         Black Histo (A3)       Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)       Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)         Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)       Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)       Other (Explain in Remarks)         Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)       Depleted Dark Surface (F6) <sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and         Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)       Depleted Dark Surface (F7)       wetland hydrology must be present,         Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)       Depleted Dark Surface (F7)       unless disturbed or problematic.         Restrictive Layer (if present):       Type:
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)       Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils*:         Histosol (A1)       Sandy Redox (S5)       Red Parent Material (TF2)         Histo (A2)       Stripped Matrix (S6)       Red Parent Material (TF2)         Black Histo (A3)       Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)       Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)         Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)       Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)       Other (Explain in Remarks)         Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)       Depleted Dark Surface (F6) <sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and         Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)       Depleted Dark Surface (F7)       wetland hydrology must be present,         Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)       Depleted Dark Surface (F7)       unless disturbed or problematic.         Restrictive Layer (if present):       Type:
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)       Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>2</sup> :         Histosol (A1)       Sandy Redox (S5)       Red Parent Material (TF2)         Histosol (A2)       Stripped Matrix (S6)       Red Parent Material (TF2)         Black Histo (A3)       Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)       Very Shallwo Dark Surface (TF12)         Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)       Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)       Other (Explain in Remarks)         Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)       Depleted Dark Surface (F6) <sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and         Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)       Depleted Dark Surface (F7)       wetland hydrology must be present,         Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)       Redox Depressions (F8)       unless disturbed or problematic.         Restrictive Layer (if present):       Type:
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)       Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>2</sup> :         Histosol (A1)       Sandy Redox (S5)       Red Parent Material (TF2)         Histosol (A2)       Stripped Matrix (S6)       Red Parent Material (TF2)         Black Histo (A3)       Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)       Very Shallwo Dark Surface (TF12)         Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)       Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)       Other (Explain in Remarks)         Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)       Depleted Dark Surface (F6) <sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and         Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)       Depleted Dark Surface (F7)       wetland hydrology must be present,         Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)       Redox Depressions (F8)       unless disturbed or problematic.         Restrictive Layer (if present):       Type:
□       Histic Epipedon (A2)       □       Stripped Matrix (S6)       □       Red Parent Material (TF2)         □       Black Histic (A3)       □       Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)       □       Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)         □       Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)       □       Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)       □       Other (Explain in Remarks)         □       Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)       □       Depleted Matrix (F3)       □         □       Thick Dark Surface (A12)       □       Redox Dark Surface (F7)       wetland hydrology must be present,         □       Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)       □       Depleted Dark Surface (F7)       unless disturbed or problematic.         Restrictive Layer (if present):       Type:
□       Black Histic (A3)       □       Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (except MLRA 1)       □       Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)         □       Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)       □       Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)       □       Other (Explain in Remarks)         □       Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)       □       Depleted Matrix (F3)       □       Other (Explain in Remarks)         □       Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)       □       Depleted Dark Surface (F7)       wetland hydrology must be present,         □       Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)       □       Redox Depressions (F8)       unless disturbed or problematic.         Restrictive Layer (if present):       Trype:
□       Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)       □       Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)       □       Other (Explain in Remarks)         □       Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)       □       Depleted Matrix (F3)       □         □       Thick Dark Surface (A12)       □       Redox Dark Surface (F6)       ³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and         □       Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)       □       Depleted Dark Surface (F7)       wetland hydrology must be present,         □       Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)       □       Redox Depressions (F8)       unless disturbed or problematic.         Restrictive Layer (if present):       Type:
□ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)       □ Depleted Matrix (F3)         □ Thick Dark Surface (A12)       □ Redox Dark Surface (F6)       ³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and         □ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)       □ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)       wetland hydrology must be present,         □ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)       □ Redox Depressions (F8)       unless disturbed or problematic.         Restrictive Layer (if present):       Type:
☑ Thick Dark Surface (A12)       ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)       ³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.         ☑ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)       ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)       wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.         Restrictive Layer (if present):       Type:
□       Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)       □       Depleted Dark Surface (F7)       wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.         Restrictive Layer (if present): Type:
□ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)       □ Redox Depressions (F8)       unless disturbed or problematic.         Restrictive Layer (if present):       Type:
Restrictive Layer (if present):       Type:
Type:
Remarks:         Remarks:         Remarks:         Remarks:         Primary Indicators:         Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)         Surface Water (A1)         Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA         High Water Table (A2)         1, 2, 4A, and 4B)         Saturation (A3)         Saturation (A3)         Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)         Dry:Season Water Table (C2)         Sediment Deposits (B2)
Remarks:         IYDROLOGY         Wetland Hydrology Indicators:         Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)       Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)         Surface Water (A1)       Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA         High Water Table (A2)       1, 2, 4A, and 4B)         Saturation (A3)       Salt Crust (B11)         Water Marks (B1)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)         Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)       Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
IYDROLOGY         Wetland Hydrology Indicators:         Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)       Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)         Surface Water (A1)       Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA         High Water Table (A2)       1, 2, 4A, and 4B)         Saturation (A3)       Salt Crust (B11)         Water Marks (B1)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)         Sediment Deposits (B2)       Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:         Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)       Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)         Surface Water (A1)       Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA         High Water Table (A2)       1, 2, 4A, and 4B)         Saturation (A3)       Salt Crust (B11)         Water Marks (B1)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)         Sediment Deposits (B2)       Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:         Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)       Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)         Surface Water (A1)       Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA         High Water Table (A2)       1, 2, 4A, and 4B)         Saturation (A3)       Salt Crust (B11)         Water Marks (B1)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)         Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)       Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:         Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)       Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)         Surface Water (A1)       Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA         High Water Table (A2)       1, 2, 4A, and 4B)         Saturation (A3)       Salt Crust (B11)         Water Marks (B1)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)         Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)       Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:         Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)       Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)         Surface Water (A1)       Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA         High Water Table (A2)       1, 2, 4A, and 4B)         Saturation (A3)       Salt Crust (B11)         Water Marks (B1)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)         Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)       Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)       Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)         Surface Water (A1)       Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA         High Water Table (A2)       1, 2, 4A, and 4B)         Saturation (A3)       Salt Crust (B11)         Water Marks (B1)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)         Sediment Deposits (B2)       Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
□       Surface Water (A1)       □       Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except MLRA       □       Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,         □       High Water Table (A2)       1, 2, 4A, and 4B)       4A, and 4B)         □       Saturation (A3)       □       Salt Crust (B11)       □       Drainage Patterns (B10)         □       Water Marks (B1)       □       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)       □       Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         □       Sediment Deposits (B2)       □       Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)       □       Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
High Water Table (A2)       1, 2, 4A, and 4B)       4A, and 4B)         Saturation (A3)       Salt Crust (B11)       Drainage Patterns (B10)         Water Marks (B1)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)       Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         Sediment Deposits (B2)       Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)       Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
☑ Saturation (A3)       □ Salt Crust (B11)       □ Drainage Patterns (B10)         ☑ Water Marks (B1)       □ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)       □ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         □ Sediment Deposits (B2)       □ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)       □ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Water Marks (B1)       Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)       Dry-Season Water Table (C2)         Sediment Deposits (B2)       Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)       Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Sediment Deposits (B2)       Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)       Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Deposits (B3)     Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)       Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)       Shallow Aquitard (D3)         Image Departition (R5)       Reserve line Deduction in Tilled Sails (C6)       Reserve line (D5)
Iron Deposits (B5)       Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)       FAC-Neutral Test (D5)         Surface Soil Creake (P6)       Stupted or Strasged Blante (D1) (LBP A)       Recent Mounda (D6) (LBP A)
☑ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)       □ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (LRR A)       □ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)         □ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)       □ Other (Explain in Remarks)       □ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
□ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) □ Other (Explain in Remarks) □ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) □ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
Field Observations:
Surface Water Present? Yes □ No ⊠ Depth (inches):
Water Table Present? Yes $\square$ No $\boxtimes$ Depth (inches):
Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Depth (inches): 0
(includes capillary fringe)
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
Remarks:
Remarks:

#### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region

Project/Site: Artz Parcels	City/County: <u>Puyallup / Pierce</u>	Sampling Date:29 AUG 2018				
Applicant/Owner:	State: Washington	Sampling Point: <u>SP-2</u>				
Investigator(s): Habitat Technologies	Section, Township, Range: <u>S09, T</u>	19, R04E				
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	Local relief (concave, convex, none):	Slope (%):				
Subregion (LRR): A Lat:	Long:	Datum:				
Soil Map Unit Name: Everett very gravelly sandy loam	NWI classi	fication:				
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time o	of year? Yes 🛛 🛛 No 🗌 (If no, explain in Remark	s.)				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly	y disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" p	resent?Yes 🛛 No 🗌				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally pre-	oblematic? (If needed, explain any answer	atic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)				
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map show	ing sampling point locations, transec	ts, important features, etc.				
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes 🗌 No 🖂	Is the Sampled Area					

Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes  No  Yes  No  Yes  No  Yes  No  Yes  No  Yes  Yes  No  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes □ No ⊠	
Remarks: Upland			

#### **VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.**

	Absolute	Dominant		Dominance Test worksheet:	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )	% Cover	<u>Species?</u>	<u>Status</u>	Number of Dominant Species	
1. <u>Pseudotsuga menziesii</u>	40	YES	FACU	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2	(A)
2. <u>Alnus rubra</u>	20	YES	FAC	Total Number of Dominant	
3					(B)
4					
	60	= Total C	over	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>33</u>	(A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )					(((())))
1. Alnus rubra	<u>40</u>	YES	FACU	Prevalence Index worksheet:	
2. <u>Gaultheria shallon</u>	<u>10</u>	YES	FACU	Total % Cover of:Multip	<u>oly by:</u>
3. Rubus spectabilis	30	YES	FAC	OBL species x 1 =	
4				FACW species x 2 =	
5				FAC species x 3 =	
	80			FACU species x 4 =	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 15ft radius)				UPL species x 5 =	
1. Polystichum munitum	30	<u>YES</u>	FACU	Column Totals: (A)	
2					
3				Prevalence Index = B/A =	
4				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
5				Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	on
6				Dominance Test is >50%	
7				☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup>	
8				Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide	
9				data in Remarks or on a separat	e sheet)
10				☐ Wetland Non-Vascular Plants <sup>1</sup>	
11				Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation	<sup>I</sup> (Explain)
	30	= Total C	over	<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydric soll and hydric soll a	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )	<u> </u>		0461	be present, unless disturbed or problem	atic.
1					
2				Hydrophytic Vegetation	
	0	= Total C	over	Present? Yes No 🛛	
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0					
Remarks:				- Marson and a second and a second a se	

#### SOIL

Sampling Point: SP-2

Profile Description: (Desc	ribe to the	depth n	eeded to document the indicator or o	confirm	the absence of indicators.)
Depth <u>Ma</u>			Redox Features		
(inches) Color (moist)	%_	<u>Col</u>	or (moist) % Type <sup>1</sup> Le	<u>oc²</u>	Texture Remarks
<u>0-10 10YR 3/2</u>	100				<u>GSL</u>
<u>10-18 10YR-4/3</u>	100				<u>GSL</u>
Northeast	·····				••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration, D	=Depletion.	 RM=Red	luced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated S	and Gra	ains. <sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
			Rs, unless otherwise noted.)		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
Histosol (A1)			Sandy Redox (S5)		2 cm Muck (A10)
Histic Epipedon (A2)			Stripped Matrix (S6)		Red Parent Material (TF2)
Black Histic (A3)			Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) ( <b>except ML</b>	RA 1)	Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)			Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)		Other (Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark St			Depleted Matrix (F3)		
│			Redox Dark Surface (F6)		<sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present,
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S	·		Depleted Dark Surface (F7) Redox Depressions (F8)		unless disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive Layer (if prese		لسبا			
Туре:			_		
Depth (inches):					Hydric Soil Present? Yes 🗌 No 🖂
Remarks:					
HYDROLOGY					
Wetland Hydrology Indica					
Primary Indicators (minimun	n of one requ	uired; ch	eck all that apply)	****	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Surface Water (A1)			Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (except	ot MLR/	A 🛛 Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,
High Water Table (A2)			1, 2, 4A, and 4B)		4A, and 4B)
Saturation (A3)			Salt Crust (B11)		Drainage Patterns (B10)
Water Marks (B1)			Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)		Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2)			Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)		Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Deposits (B3)			Oxidized Rhizospheres along Livin	ng Roots	
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)			Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)		Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Iron Deposits (B5)			Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled So	• •	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Surface Soil Cracks (B6			Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (L	.RR A)	Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
Inundation Visible on Ae			Other (Explain in Remarks)		Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Sparsely Vegetated Cor	cave Surfac	e (B8)		r	
Field Observations:					
Surface Water Present?	Yes 🗌	No 🖂	Depth (inches):		
Water Table Present?	Yes 🗌	No 🛛	Depth (inches):		
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes 🗌	No 🛛	Depth (inches):	Wetla	nd Hydrology Present? Yes 🗌 No 🛛
	ream gauge	monito	ing well, aerial photos, previous inspec	tions), if	f available:
Υ.	5 5				
Remarks:					

#### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region

Project/Site: Artz Parcels	City/County: <u>Puyallup / Pierce</u>	Sampling Date:29 AUG 2018				
Applicant/Owner:	State: Was	hington Sampling Point: <u>SP-3</u>				
Investigator(s): Habitat Technologies	Section, Township, Range	: <u>S09, T19, R04E</u>				
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	Local relief (concave, convex, none)	: Slope (%):				
Subregion (LRR): A La	t: Long:	Datum:				
Soil Map Unit Name: Everett very gravelly sandy loam		NWI classification:				
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time	of year? Yes 🛛 No 🗌 (If no, explain in	Remarks.)				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significant	ntly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumsta	ances" present? Yes 🖾 🛛 No 🗔				
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally	problematic? (If needed, explain any	answers in Remarks.)				
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map show	wing sampling point locations, tr	ansects, important features, etc.				
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No 🛛	Is the Sampled Area					

Tydrophytic vegetation riesenti		Is the Sampled Area
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes 🔲 No 🖾	within a Wetland? Yes 🗌 No 🕅
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes 🗌 No 🖾	
Remarks: Upland		

#### **VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.**

	Absolute	Dominant		Dominance Test worksheet:	
<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )	<u>% Cover</u>	Species?	<u>Status</u>	Number of Dominant Species	
1. <u>Pseudotsuga menziesii</u>	60	YES	FACU	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1	(A)
2				Total Number of Dominant	
3					B)
4					
	60	= Total C	over	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>17</u> (	A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15ft radius)					,,,,,,
1. Acer circinatum	30	YES	FAC	Prevalence Index worksheet:	
2. Corylus cornuta	30	YES	FACU	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:	
3. <u>Cornus stolonifera</u>	30	YES	FACU	OBL species x 1 =	
4. Kalmia latifolia		YES	FACU	FACW species x 2 =	
5				FAC species x 3 =	
	100			FACU species x 4 =	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 15ft radius)				UPL species x 5 =	
1. <u>Hedera Helix</u>	75	YES	FACU	Column Totals: (A)	
2					. ()
3				Prevalence Index = B/A =	
4				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
5				Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	
6				Dominance Test is >50%	
7				☐ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup>	
8				Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supportin	ng
9				data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)	
10				Wetland Non-Vascular Plants <sup>1</sup>	
11				Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)	
		= Total C	over	<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology m be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	ust
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 15ft radius)				be present, unless disturbed of problematic.	
1				Hydrophytic	
2				Vegetation	
	0	= Total C	over	Present? Yes 🗌 No 🖂	
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum <u>0</u>					
Remarks:					

#### SOIL

ş

Sampling Point: SP-3

Profile Desc	ription: (Descrit	e to the o	depth n	eeded to document the	indicator	or confirm	n the a	bsence of indicators.)
Depth	Matrix			Redox Feature				
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Col	or (moist) %	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Textu	ire Remarks
<u>0-18</u>	10YR 4/3	<u>    100    </u>					<u>GSL</u>	
								······································
					·			
				······································				
	<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.							
Hydric Soil I	ndicators: (App	icable to	all LRF	s, unless otherwise not	ed.)		1	ndicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
Histosol (	· · ·			Sandy Redox (S5)			[	2 cm Muck (A10)
	ipedon (A2)			Stripped Matrix (S6)			-	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Black His	n Sulfide (A4)			Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1		MLRA 1)	L	☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
	Below Dark Surfa	CA (A11)		Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Depleted Matrix (F3)	)		L	Other (Explain in Remarks)
· ·	rk Surface (A12)			Redox Dark Surface (F6)			3	Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
	ucky Mineral (S1)			Depleted Dark Surface (F	7)			wetland hydrology must be present,
	leyed Matrix (S4)			Redox Depressions (F8)				unless disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive L	.ayer (if present)							
Type:				-				
Depth (inc	ches):						Hyd	ric Soil Present? Yes 🗌 No 🖾
Remarks:								
HYDROLO	CV.				<u>,,,,</u>			
	Irology Indicator	¢.						
-			ired: ch	eck all that apply)				Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
Surface V				Water-Stained Leave	e (BQ) (e)	cont MLR		Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,
	er Table (A2)			1, 2, 4A, and 4B		Cept ML	~	4A, and 4B)
Saturatio				Salt Crust (B11)	,			Drainage Patterns (B10)
Water Ma	( )			Aquatic Invertebrates	s (B13)			Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
	t Deposits (B2)			Hydrogen Sulfide Od	. ,			Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Depo				Oxidized Rhizospher		_ivina Root	ts (C3)	Geomorphic Position (D2)
	or Crust (B4)			Presence of Reduce				Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Iron Depo				☐ Recent Iron Reduction	on in Tillec	, I Soils (C6)	)	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
	Soil Cracks (B6)			Stunted or Stressed	Plants (D	1) (LRR A)	, ,	Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
🔲 Inundatio	n Visible on Aeria	l Imagery	(B7)	Other (Explain in Rei		,, ,		Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
Sparsely	Vegetated Conca	ve Surface	e (B8)					
Field Observ	vations:							
Surface Wate	er Present?	Yes 🗌	No 🖂	Depth (inches):				
Water Table I	Present?	Yes 🗌	No 🖂	Depth (inches):				
Saturation Pr	esent?	Yes 🗌	No 🖂	Depth (inches):		Wetla	and Hy	drology Present? Yes 🗌 No 🖂
(includes cap	illary fringe)						-	
Describe Rec	orded Data (strea	m gauge,	monitoi	ing well, aerial photos, pr	evious ins	pections),	it availa	IDIE:
<u> </u>				1				
Remarks:								

#### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys, and Coast Region

Project/Site: Artz Parcels	City/County: Puyallup / Pierce	_ Sampling Date:29 AUG 2018
Applicant/Owner:	State: Washington	Sampling Point: <u>SP-6</u>
Investigator(s): Habitat Technologies	Section, Township, Range: <u>S09, T1</u>	9, R04E
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	Local relief (concave, convex, none):	Slope (%):
Subregion (LRR): A Lat:	Long:	Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: Everett very gravelly sandy loam	NWI classific	ation:
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of	year? Yes 🛛 No 🗌 (If no, explain in Remarks.	)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly	disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" pre	sent? Yes 🖾 No 🗌
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally prot	blematic? (If needed, explain any answers i	n Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showin	ng sampling point locations, transects	, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes 🛛 No 🗌		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ⊠ Yes ⊠ Yes ⊠	No 🗌	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes 🛛	No 🗌
Remarks: Wetland					

#### **VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.**

1

	Absolute		Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:	
<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> ) 1. <u>i</u>		_Species?		Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u>	_ (A)
2				Total Number of Dominant	
3			<u> </u>	Species Across All Strata: <u>4</u>	(B)
4				Demonst of Deminent Creation	
	0			Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>75</u>	(A/B)
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )					
1. <u>Cornus stolonifera</u>	100	YES	FACW	Prevalence Index worksheet:	
2. Rubus spectabilis	10	YES	FAC+	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:	
3				OBL species x 1 =	
4				FACW species x 2 =	
5				FAC species x 3 =	
	110			FACU species x 4 =	
<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )				UPL species x 5 =	
1. Athyrium filix-femina	5	YES	FAC	Column Totals: (A)	
2. Lysichitum americanum	20	YES	OBL		、 /
3				Prevalence Index = B/A =	
4				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
5				Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	
6				☑ Dominance Test is >50%	
7				□ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup>	
8				Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide support data in Remarks or on a separate sheet	
9				☐ Wetland Non-Vascular Plants <sup>1</sup>	
10				Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Expl	ain)
11				<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft radius</u> )	25	= Total C	over	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	
					****
1				Hydrophytic	
2				Vegetation Present? Yes ⊠ No □	
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0	0	= Total C	over		
Remarks:				1	

#### SOIL

Sampling Point: SP-6

Profile Dese	cription: (Describ	e to the c	depth n	eeded to docu	ment the i	ndicator	or confirn	n the al	sence	of indicators.)
Depth	Matrix				x Feature	<u>s</u>				
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	<u>Col</u>	or (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	_Loc <sup>2</sup>	Textu	ire	Remarks
0-20	<u>10YR 2/1</u>	<u>    100                               </u>						SIL		
				· · ·						
							<u> </u>	<b></b>	<u> </u>	
	·									
								<u></u>		
	oncentration, D=De						ed Sand Gr			cation: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
	Indicators: (Appl	icable to				ed.)				ors for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
	. ,			Sandy Redox (S						n Muck (A10)
	bipedon (A2)			Stripped Matrix Loamy Mucky N		\ /ovoont				Parent Material (TF2)
Black Hi	n Sulfide (A4)			Loamy Gleyed I	•		WILKA I)			/ Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) er (Explain in Remarks)
	l Below Dark Surfa	ce (A11)		Depleted Matrix				L		
1 .	irk Surface (A12)			Redox Dark Su	. ,			3	Indicate	ors of hydrophytic vegetation and
	lucky Mineral (S1)			Depleted Dark S	. ,	7)				and hydrology must be present,
-	leyed Matrix (S4)			Redox Depress		,				ss disturbed or problematic.
Restrictive	Layer (if present):							Τ		
Type:				_						
Depth (in	ches):			-				Hydi	ric Soil	Present? Yes 🛛 No 🗌
Remarks:									******	
HYDROLO	-									
Wetland Hy	drology Indicator	s:								
Primary India	cators (minimum of	one requ	ired; ch	eck all that appl	у)				Seco	ndary Indicators (2 or more required)
Surface V	Water (A1)			🛛 Water-Stai	ned Leave	es (B9) ( <b>e</b> :	xcept MLR	RA	Μ	/ater-Stained Leaves (B9) (MLRA 1, 2,
🔲 High Wa	ter Table (A2)			1, 2, 4/	A, and 4B)					4A, and 4B)
🖾 Saturatio	on (A3)			Salt Crust	(B11)				🗌 D	rainage Patterns (B10)
🖾 Water M	arks (B1)			Aquatic Inv	ertebrates/	s (B13)			🗌 D	ry-Season Water Table (C2)
🔲 Sedimen	t Deposits (B2)			Hydrogen	Sulfide Od	or (C1)			🗆 s	aturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
	osits (B3)			Oxidized R	hizospher	es along	Living Root	ts (C3)	G	eomorphic Position (D2)
	t or Crust (B4)			Presence of	of Reduced	d Iron (C4	)		🗆 s	hallow Aquitard (D3)
	osits (B5)			Recent Iro			• •	•	🗌 F/	AC-Neutral Test (D5)
	Soil Cracks (B6)			Stunted or	Stressed I	Plants (D	1) ( <b>LRR A</b> )			aised Ant Mounds (D6) (LRR A)
	on Visible on Aerial			Other (Exp	lain in Rer	narks)			🗌 Fi	rost-Heave Hummocks (D7)
🛛 Sparsely	Vegetated Concav	ve Surface	e (B8)							
Field Obser	vations:									
Surface Wate	er Present?	Yes 🗌	No 🛛	Depth (inches	s):					
Water Table	Present?	Yes 🗌	No 🖂	Depth (inches	s):					
Saturation P		Yes 🛛	No 🗌	Depth (inches	s): <u>0                                    </u>		Wetla	and Hy	drolog	y Present? Yes 🛛 No 🗌
(includes cap	oillary fringe) corded Data (strea	maure	monitor	ting well seriel	abotos pr	avious inc	nections)	if availa	hla	
	Solucia Data (Silea	n yauye,	monitor	my wen, aenal	snotos, pit		pecii0118),	n avalia	1010.	
Pomarka										
Remarks:										

SITE PLAN

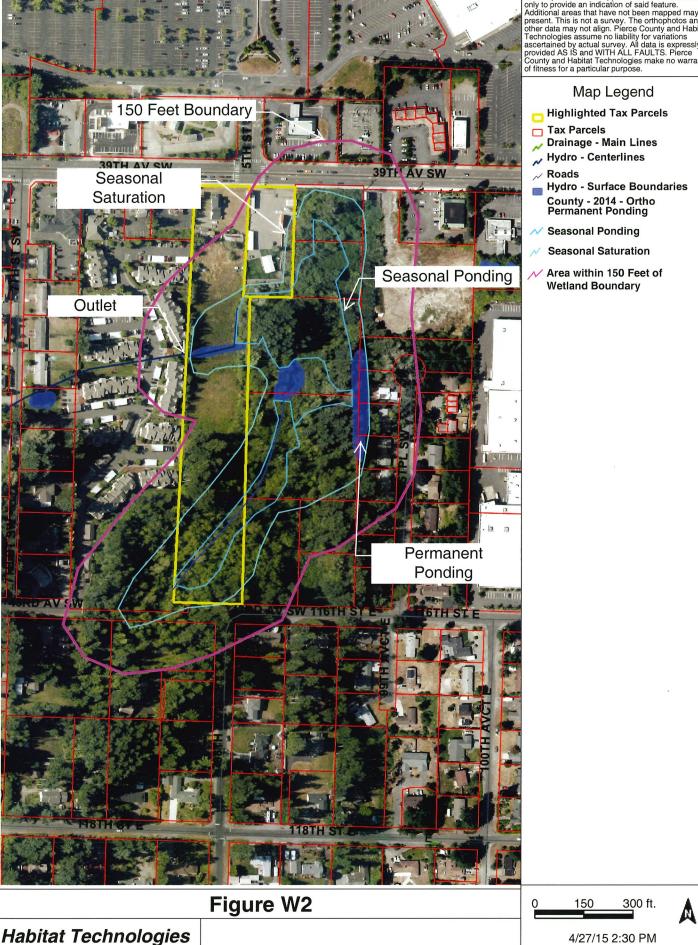
**1** 1 **APPENDIX B – Wetland Rating Worksheet** 

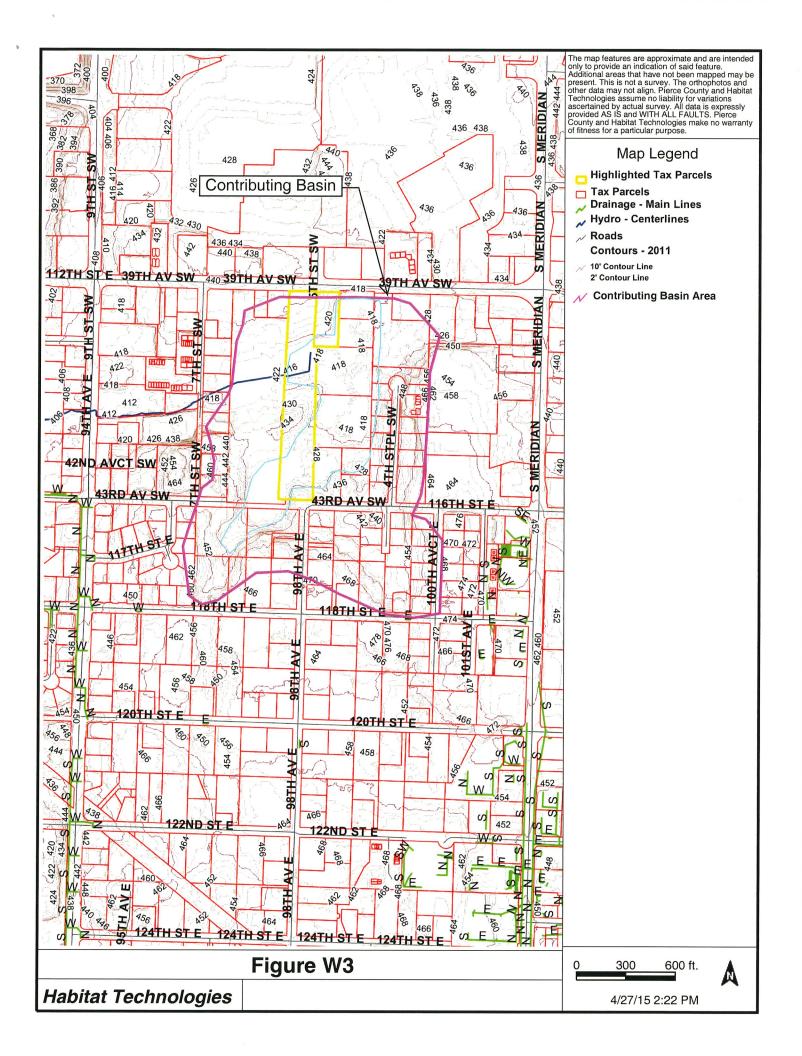
5.

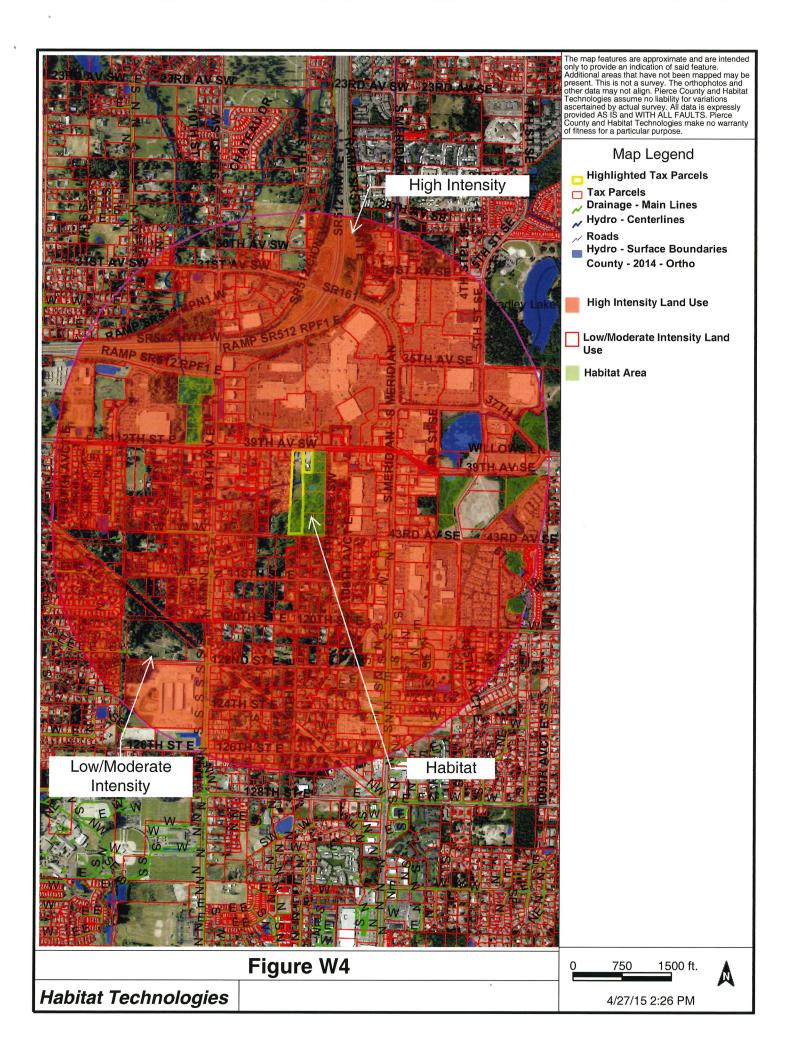
е.



The map features are approximate and are intended only to provide an indication of said feature. Additional areas that have not been mapped may be present. This is not a survey. The orthophotos and other data may not align. Pierce County and Habitat Technologies assume no liability for variations ascertained by actual survey. All data is expressly provided AS IS and WITH ALL FAULTS. Pierce County and Habitat Technologies make no warranty of fitness for a particular purpose.







#### Water Quality Assessment for Washington

WQ Assessment Home | 2012 Search

ECOLOGY

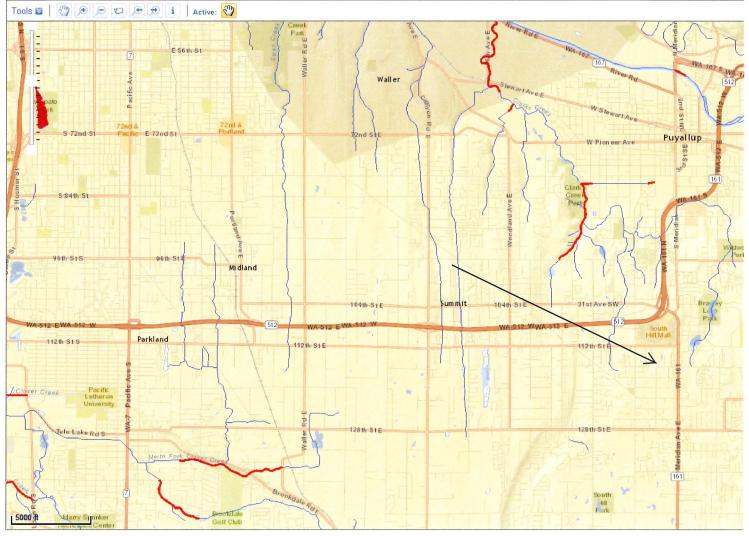
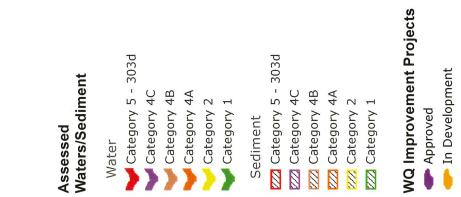


Figure W5

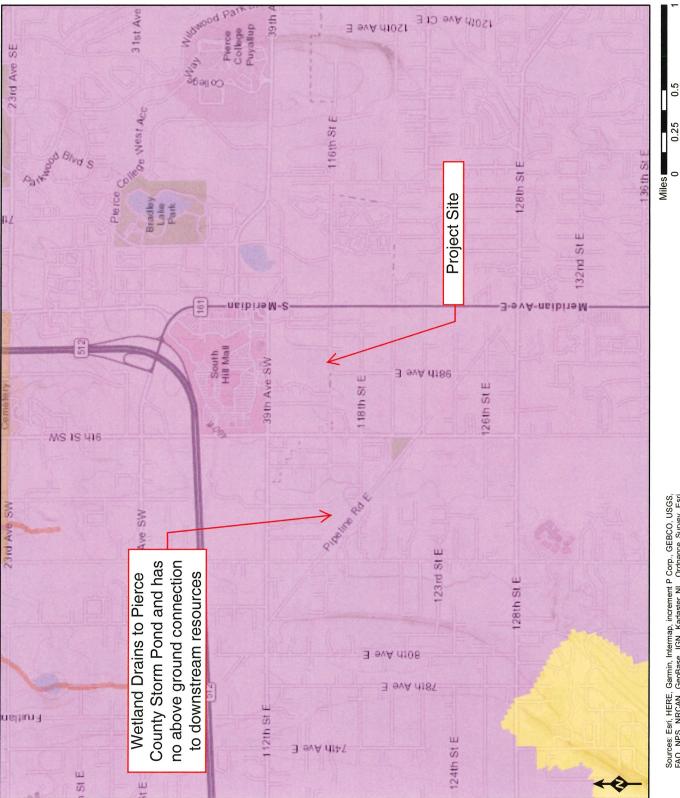
March 20, 2020 -











Sources: Esri, HERE, Garmin, Intermap, increment P Corp., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GeoBase, IGN, Kadaster NL, Ordnance Survey, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), (c) OpenStreetMap contributors, and

Wetland name or number <u>A</u>

# **RATING SUMMARY – Western Washington**

 Name of wetland (or ID #):
 Wetland A
 Date of site visit:
 27 APR 2015

 Rated by
 Habitat Technologies
 Trained by Ecology? x
 Yes \_\_\_\_\_No Date of training 2014

 HGM Class used for rating
 Depressional
 Wetland has multiple HGM classes? \_\_\_\_Y \_\_\_N

**NOTE:** Form is not complete without the figures requested (figures can be combined). Source of base aerial photo/map Pierce County GIS

**OVERALL WETLAND CATEGORY** <u>3</u> (based on functions <u>x</u> or special characteristics )

#### 1. Category of wetland based on FUNCTIONS

**\_\_\_\_Category I** – Total score = 23 - 27

- **\_\_\_\_Category II** Total score = 20 22
- **X** Category III Total score = 16 19

Category IV – Total score = 9 - 15

FUNCTION		nprov ter Qi	ing uality	Ну	vdrolo	gic		Habit	at	
				. (	Circle t	he ap	propr	iate ra	atings	
Site Potential	Н	M	L	н	M	L	Н	Μ	L	
Landscape Potential	Н	M	L	Ш	M	L	Н	M	L	
Value	Н	М	L	Н	Μ	L	н	Μ	L	TOTAL
Score Based on Ratings		6			7			5		18

Score for each function based on three ratings (order of ratings is not important) 9 = H,H,H 8 = H,H,M 7 = H,H,L 7 = H,M,M 6 = H,M,L 6 = M,M,M

3 = L, L, L

#### 2. Category based on SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS of wetland

CHARACTERISTIC	CATEGORY
Estuarine	I II
Wetland of High Conservation Value	Ι
Bog	Ι
Mature Forest	Ι
Old Growth Forest	Ι
Coastal Lagoon	I II
Interdunal	I II III IV
None of the above	x

# Maps and figures required to answer questions correctly for Western Washington

#### **Depressional Wetlands**

¢

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	D 1.3, H 1.1, H 1.4	W1
Hydroperiods	D 1.4, H 1.2	W2
Location of outlet (can be added to map of hydroperiods)	D 1.1, D 4.1	W2
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	D 2.2, D 5.2	′ W2
Map of the contributing basin	D 4.3, D 5.3	W3
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	W4
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	D 3.1, D 3.2	W5
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	D 3.3	W6

#### **Riverine Wetlands**

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	H 1.1, H 1.4	$\wedge$
Hydroperiods	H 1.2	
Ponded depressions	R 1.1	
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	R 2.4	
Plant cover of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	R 1.2, R 4.2	
Width of unit vs. width of stream (can be added to another figure)	R 4.1	N/A
Map of the contributing basin	R 2.2, R 2.3, R 5.2	1
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	R 3.1	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	R 3.2, R 3.3	$\vee$

#### Lake Fringe Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	L 1.1, L 4.1, H 1.1, H 1.4	$\wedge$
Plant cover of trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	L 1.2	
Boundary of area within 150 ft of the wetland (can be added to another figure)	L 2.2	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	N/A
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	L 3.1, L 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	L 3.3	

#### Slope Wetlands

Map of:	To answer questions:	Figure #
Cowardin plant classes	H 1.1, H 1.4	
Hydroperiods	H 1.2	
Plant cover of dense trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants	S 1.3	
Plant cover of <b>dense, rigid</b> trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants ( <i>can be added to figure above</i> )	S 4.1	N/A
Boundary of 150 ft buffer (can be added to another figure)	S 2.1, S 5.1	
1 km Polygon: Area that extends 1 km from entire wetland edge - including polygons for accessible habitat and undisturbed habitat	H 2.1, H 2.2, H 2.3	
Screen capture of map of 303(d) listed waters in basin (from Ecology website)	S 3.1, S 3.2	
Screen capture of list of TMDLs for WRIA in which unit is found (from web)	S 3.3	$\vee$

Wetland Rating System for Western WA: 2014 Update Rating Form – Effective January 1, 2015

# HGM Classification of Wetlands in Western Washington

For questions 1-7, the criteria described must apply to the entire unit being rated.

If the hydrologic criteria listed in each question do not apply to the entire unit being rated, you probably have a unit with multiple HGM classes. In this case, identify which hydrologic criteria in questions 1-7 apply, and go to Question 8.

1. Are the water levels in the entire unit usually controlled by tides except during floods?

NO – go to 2

**YES** – the wetland class is **Tidal Fringe** – go to 1.1

1.1 Is the salinity of the water during periods of annual low flow below 0.5 ppt (parts per thousand)?

#### **NO – Saltwater Tidal Fringe (Estuarine)**

**YES - Freshwater Tidal Fringe** If your wetland can be classified as a Freshwater Tidal Fringe use the forms for **Riverine** wetlands. If it is Saltwater Tidal Fringe it is an **Estuarine** wetland and is not scored. This method **cannot** be used to score functions for estuarine wetlands.

2. The entire wetland unit is flat and precipitation is the only source (>90%) of water to it. Groundwater and surface water runoff are NOT sources of water to the unit.

NO – go to 3 **YES** – The wetland class is **Flats** *If your wetland can be classified as a Flats wetland, use the form for Depressional wetlands.* 

3. Does the entire wetland unit **meet all** of the following criteria? \_\_\_\_The vegetated part of the wetland is on the shores of a body of permanent open water (without any plants on the surface at any time of the year) at least 20 ac (8 ha) in size; \_\_\_\_At least 30% of the open water area is deeper than 6.6 ft (2 m).

NO – go to 4

**YES** – The wetland class is **Lake Fringe** (Lacustrine Fringe)

- 4. Does the entire wetland unit **meet all** of the following criteria? \_\_\_\_\_The wetland is on a slope (*slope can be very gradual*),
  - \_\_\_\_\_The water flows through the wetland in one direction (unidirectional) and usually comes from seeps. It may flow subsurface, as sheetflow, or in a swale without distinct banks,
    - \_The water leaves the wetland **without being impounded**.

NO – go to 5

**YES –** The wetland class is **Slope** 

**NOTE**: Surface water does not pond in these type of wetlands except occasionally in very small and shallow depressions or behind hummocks (depressions are usually <3 ft diameter and less than 1 ft deep).

- 5. Does the entire wetland unit **meet all** of the following criteria?
  - \_\_\_\_The unit is in a valley, or stream channel, where it gets inundated by overbank flooding from that stream or river.
  - \_\_\_\_\_The overbank flooding occurs at least once every 2 years.

#### Wetland name or number <u>A</u>

NO – go to 6 YES – The wetland class is **Riverine NOTE**: The Riverine unit can contain depressions that are filled with water when the river is not flooding

6. Is the entire wetland unit in a topographic depression in which water ponds, or is saturated to the surface, at some time during the year? *This means that any outlet, if present, is higher than the interior of the wetland.* 

NO – go to 7

#### **YES** – The wetland class is **Depressional**

7. Is the entire wetland unit located in a very flat area with no obvious depression and no overbank flooding? The unit does not pond surface water more than a few inches. The unit seems to be maintained by high groundwater in the area. The wetland may be ditched, but has no obvious natural outlet.

NO – go to 8

YES – The wetland class is Depressional

8. Your wetland unit seems to be difficult to classify and probably contains several different HGM classes. For example, seeps at the base of a slope may grade into a riverine floodplain, or a small stream within a Depressional wetland has a zone of flooding along its sides. GO BACK AND IDENTIFY WHICH OF THE HYDROLOGIC REGIMES DESCRIBED IN QUESTIONS 1-7 APPLY TO DIFFERENT AREAS IN THE UNIT (make a rough sketch to help you decide). Use the following table to identify the appropriate class to use for the rating system if you have several HGM classes present within the wetland unit being scored.

**NOTE**: Use this table only if the class that is recommended in the second column represents 10% or more of the total area of the wetland unit being rated. If the area of the HGM class listed in column 2 is less than 10% of the unit; classify the wetland using the class that represents more than 90% of the total area.

HGM classes within the wetland unit being rated	HGM class to use in rating
Slope + Riverine	Riverine
Slope + Depressional	Depressional
Slope + Lake Fringe	Lake Fringe
Depressional + Riverine along stream	Depressional
within boundary of depression	
Depressional + Lake Fringe	Depressional
Riverine + Lake Fringe	Riverine
Salt Water Tidal Fringe and any other	Treat as
class of freshwater wetland	ESTUARINE

If you are still unable to determine which of the above criteria apply to your wetland, or if you have **more than 2 HGM classes** within a wetland boundary, classify the wetland as Depressional for the rating.

DEPRESSIONAL AND FLATS WETLANDS Water Quality Functions - Indicators that the site functions to improve water quality	
D 1.0. Does the site have the potential to improve water quality?	
D 1.1. Characteristics of surface water outflows from the wetland:	
Wetland is a depression or flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key) with no surface water leaving it (no outlet). points = 3	
Wetland has an intermittently flowing stream or ditch, OR highly constricted permanently flowing outlet. points = 2	2
Wetland has an unconstricted, or slightly constricted, surface outlet that is permanently flowing points = 1 Wetland is a flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key), whose outlet is a permanently flowing ditch. points = 1	
D 1.2. The soil 2 in below the surface (or duff layer) is true clay or true organic (use NRCS definitions). Yes = 4 No = 0	0
D 1.3. Characteristics and distribution of persistent plants (Emergent, Scrub-shrub, and/or Forested Cowardin classes):         Wetland has persistent, ungrazed, plants > 95% of area       points = 5         Wetland has persistent, ungrazed, plants > ½ of area       points = 3         Wetland has persistent, ungrazed plants > <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub> of area       points = 1         Wetland has persistent, ungrazed plants < <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub> of area       points = 0	3
D 1.4. Characteristics of seasonal ponding or inundation:This is the area that is ponded for at least 2 months. See description in manual.Area seasonally ponded is > ½ total area of wetlandArea seasonally ponded is > ½ total area of wetlandArea seasonally ponded is > ¼ total area of wetlandArea seasonally ponded is < ¼ total area of wetland	2
Total for D 1Add the points in the boxes above	7

**Rating of Site Potential** If score is:  $12-16 = H \times 6-11 = M = 0-5 = L$  Record the rating on the first page

D 2.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support the water quality function of the site?				
D 2.1. Does the wetland unit receive stormwater discharges? Yes = 1 No = 0	1			
D 2.2. Is > 10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate pollutants? Yes = 1 No = 0				
D 2.3. Are there septic systems within 250 ft of the wetland? Yes = 1 No = 0	1			
D 2.4. Are there other sources of pollutants coming into the wetland that are not listed in questions D 2.1-D 2.3? SourceYes = 1 No = 0				
Total for D 2Add the points in the boxes above	3			

Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: X 3 or 4 = H 1 or 2 = M 0 = L Record the rating on the first page

D 3.0. Is the water quality improvement provided by the site valuable to society?			
D 3.1. Does the wetland discharge directly (i.e., within 1 mi) to a stream, river, lake, or marine water that is on the 303(d) list? Yes = 1 No = 0			
D 3.2. Is the wetland in a basin or sub-basin where an aquatic resource is on the 303(d) list? Yes = 1 No = 0		0	
D 3.3. Has the site been identified in a watershed or local plan as important for maintaining water quality ( <i>answer YES if there is a TMDL for the basin in which the unit is found</i> )? Yes = 2 No = 0			
Total for D 3	Add the points in the boxes above	0	
Rating of Value If score is: 2-4 = H 1 = M x 0 = L	Record the rating on the first page	-	

١

DEPRESSIONAL AND FLATS WETLANDS Hydrologic Functions - Indicators that the site functions to reduce flood		on
D 4.0. Does the site have the potential to reduce flooding and erosion?	0	
O 4.1. <u>Characteristics of surface water outflows from the wetland</u> : Wetland is a depression or flat depression with no surface water leaving it (no outlet) Wetland has an intermittently flowing stream or ditch, OR highly constricted permane Wetland is a flat depression (QUESTION 7 on key), whose outlet is a permanently flow Wetland has an unconstricted, or slightly constricted, surface outlet that is permanent	ing ditch points = 1	2
0 4.2. Depth of storage during wet periods: Estimate the height of ponding above the botton with no outlet, measure from the surface of permanent water or if dry, the deepest part Marks of ponding are 3 ft or more above the surface or bottom of outlet Marks of ponding between 2 ft to < 3 ft from surface or bottom of outlet Marks are at least 0.5 ft to < 2 ft from surface or bottom of outlet The wetland is a "headwater" wetland Wetland is flat but has small depressions on the surface that trap water Marks of ponding less than 0.5 ft (6 in)	-	3
D 4.3. <u>Contribution of the wetland to storage in the watershed</u> : <i>Estimate the ratio of the area contributing surface water to the wetland to the area of the wetland unit itself.</i> The area of the basin is less than 10 times the area of the unit The area of the basin is 10 to 100 times the area of the unit The area of the basin is more than 100 times the area of the unit Entire wetland is in the Flats class	points = 5 points = 3 points = 0 points = 5	5
	ints in the boxes above	10
Rating of Site Potential         If score is:         12-16 = H         X         6-11 = M         0-5 = L	Record the rating on the j	first pa
0 5.0. Does the landscape have the potential to support hydrologic functions of the		
5.1. Does the wetland receive stormwater discharges?	Yes = 1 No = 0	1
0 5.2. Is >10% of the area within 150 ft of the wetland in land uses that generate excess run	off? Yes = 1 No = 0	1
5.3. Is more than 25% of the contributing basin of the wetland covered with intensive hum >1 residence/ac, urban, commercial, agriculture, etc.)?	an land uses (residential at Yes = 1 No = 0	1
Total for D 5     Add the po	ints in the boxes above	3
Rating of Landscape Potential If score is: X_3 = H1 or 2 = M0 = L	Record the rating on the j	first pa
0 6.0. Are the hydrologic functions provided by the site valuable to society?		
<ul> <li>D 6.1. <u>The unit is in a landscape that has flooding problems</u>. Choose the description that best the wetland unit being rated. Do not add points. <u>Choose the highest score if more than</u> The wetland captures surface water that would otherwise flow down-gradient into are damaged human or natural resources (e.g., houses or salmon redds):</li> <li>Flooding occurs in a sub-basin that is immediately down-gradient of unit.</li> <li>Surface flooding problems are in a sub-basin farther down-gradient. Flooding from groundwater is an issue in the sub-basin.</li> </ul>	<u>n one condition is met</u> . eas where flooding has points = 2 points = 1 points = 1	1
The existing or potential outflow from the wetland is so constrained by human or natu water stored by the wetland cannot reach areas that flood. <i>Explain why</i>	points = 0	
	points = 0	
There are no problems with flooding downstream of the wetland.		
There are no problems with flooding downstream of the wetland.	gional flood control plan? Yes = 2 No = 0	0

# Wetland name or number <u>A</u>

ş

These ques	tions apply to wetlands	of all HGM classes.	
HABITAT FUNCTIONS - Indicators that	site functions to provid	e important habitat	
H 1.0. Does the site have the potential to p	provide habitat?		
H 1.1. Structure of plant community: Indicators Cowardin plant classes in the wetland. U of ¼ ac or more than 10% of the unit if it Aquatic bed Emergent Scrub-shrub (areas where shrubs ha XForested (areas where trees have > If the unit has a Forested class, chec XThe Forested class has 3 out of 5 structure that each cover 20% within the For	p to 10 patches may be comb is smaller than 2.5 ac. Add th ave > 30% cover) 30% cover) ck if: rata (canopy, sub-canopy, shi	bined for each class to meet the threshold be number of structures checked. 4 structures or more: points = 4 3 structures: points = 2 2 structures: points = 1 1 structure: points = 0	2
H 1.2. Hydroperiods Check the types of water regimes (hydromore than 10% of the wetland or ¼ ac to <u>x</u> Permanently flooded or inundated <u>X</u> Seasonally flooded or inundated <u>X</u> Saturated only Permanently flowing stream or river <u>X</u> Seasonally flowing stream in, or adjustication <b>Lake Fringe wetland</b> <b>Freshwater tidal wetland</b>	periods) present within the v count ( <i>see text for descriptic</i> r in, or adjacent to, the wetla	ons of hydroperiods). 4 or more types present: points = 3 3 types present: points = 2 2 types present: points = 1 1 type present: points = 0	3
H 1.3. Richness of plant species Count the number of plant species in the Different patches of the same species can the species. <b>Do not include Eurasian m</b> If you counted: > 19 species 5 - 19 species < 5 species	n be combined to meet the si	ze threshold and you do not have to name	2
H 1.4. Interspersion of habitats Decide from the diagrams below whether the classes and unvegetated areas (can in have four or more plant classes or three of	nclude open water or mudfla	rdin plants classes (described in H 1.1), or ts) is high, moderate, low, or none. <i>If you</i>	1

÷.

I for H 1 Add the points in the boxes above	11
permanently or seasonally inundated <i>(structures for egg-laying by amphibians)</i> Invasive plants cover less than 25% of the wetland area in every stratum of plants ( <i>see H 1.1 for list of strata</i> )	
XAt least ¼ ac of thin-stemmed persistent plants or woody branches are present in areas that are	
Stable steep banks of fine material that might be used by beaver or muskrat for denning (> 30 degree slope) OR signs of recent beaver activity are present (cut shrubs or trees that have not yet weathered where wood is exposed)	3
Undercut banks are present for at least 6.6 ft (2 m) <b>and/or</b> overhanging plants extends at least 3.3 ft (1 m) over a stream (or ditch) in, or contiguous with the wetland, for at least 33 ft (10 m)	
X_Standing snags (dbh > 4 in) within the wetland	
$\underline{X}$ Large, downed, woody debris within the wetland (> 4 in diameter and 6 ft long).	
Check the habitat features that are present in the wetland. The number of checks is the number of points.	
. Special habitat features:	

Rating of Site Potential If score is: \_\_\_\_15-18 = H  $\times$ \_\_\_7-14 = M \_\_\_0-6 = L

Record the rating on the first page

H 2.1. Accessible habitat (include only habitat that directly abuts wetland unit).		
<i>Calculate:</i> % undisturbed habitat <u>0</u> + [(% moderate and low intensity land us	ses)/2] <u>2</u> = <u>2</u> %	
If total accessible habitat is:		
> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> (33.3%) of 1 km Polygon	points = 3	0
20-33% of 1 km Polygon	points = 2	0
10-19% of 1 km Polygon	points = 1	
< 10% of 1 km Polygon	points = 0	
H 2.2. Undisturbed habitat in 1 km Polygon around the wetland.		
<i>Calculate:</i> % undisturbed habitat <u>0</u> + [(% moderate and low intensity land us	ses)/2] <u>10</u> = <u>10</u> %	
Undisturbed habitat > 50% of Polygon	points = 3	
Undisturbed habitat 10-50% and in 1-3 patches	points = 2	0
Undisturbed habitat 10-50% and > 3 patches	points = 1	0
Undisturbed habitat < 10% of 1 km Polygon	points = 0	
H 2.3. Land use intensity in 1 km Polygon: If		
> 50% of 1 km Polygon is high intensity land use	points = (- 2)	(-2)
≤ 50% of 1 km Polygon is high intensity	points = 0	
Total for H 2 Add the poi	ints in the boxes above	(-2)

H 3.0. Is the habitat provided by the site valuable to society?		
H 3.1. Does the site provide habitat for species valued in laws, regulations, or policies? <i>Choose on that applies to the wetland being rated.</i>	ly the highest score	
Site meets ANY of the following criteria:	points = 2	
<ul> <li>It has 3 or more priority habitats within 100 m (see next page)</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>It provides habitat for Threatened or Endangered species (any plant or animal on the st</li> </ul>	tate or federal lists)	1
<ul> <li>It is mapped as a location for an individual WDFW priority species</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>It is a Wetland of High Conservation Value as determined by the Department of Natura</li> </ul>	l Resources	
<ul> <li>It has been categorized as an important habitat site in a local or regional comprehensiv</li> </ul>	/e plan, in a	
Shoreline Master Plan, or in a watershed plan		
Site has 1 or 2 priority habitats (listed on next page) within 100 m	points = 1	
Site does not meet any of the criteria above	points = 0	
Rating of Value If score is: 2 = H X 1 = M 0 = L	Record the rating on	the first page

# **APPENDIX E**

# Geotechnical Reports

Innovative GEO-Services, LLC - Artz Site and Soil Evaluation	E-1
Earth Solutions NW - Infiltration Eval. and Seasonal Groundwater Monitoring	E-8

Innovative GEO-Services, LLC 17903 82<sup>nd</sup> ST E, Bonney Lake, WA 98391 253-279-4205 c rex@enggeologist.com

January 29, 2020

DAVID ARTZ 4807 51<sup>ST</sup> STCT E TACOMA, WA 98443 253 307-1002

Artz Site and Soil EvaluationParcel No.0419095003, 5004 & 5022Site Address409, 427 and 433 43<sup>rd</sup> AV SWSite Observations January 20, 2020

#### Introduction

It is the intent of this letter to presence site and soil characteristics with regard to potential critical areas which may exist on the above-mentioned property. Site conditions and evaluation are required to support on-site septic designs prepared for two of the three parcels. Site observations, subsurface soil observations and research conducted for the three lots and specifically the two southern parcels found no critical areas as defined by the City of Puyallup ordinance. The soil and site conditions are considered consistent with the development proposed.

#### **Project Description**

A landslide hazard report is necessary to satisfy the City of Puyallup's Municipal Code requirements relating to building activities in the area of qualifying slopes. Specifically, the applicant intends to complete a remodel and deck addition on an existing single-family home which is located near slopes meeting the criteria for report submission. We understand that these improvements are planned on the nearly level portion of the site, although all slopes will be evaluated relative to the City's ordinance.

Per Puyallup Municipal Code 21.06.1210(3)(ii); a geotechnical report is required if all three of the following characteristics are met:

- A. Slopes steeper than 15%
- B. Hillsides intersecting geologic contacts with a relatively permeable sediment overlying a relatively impermeable sediment or bedrock; and
- C. Springs or groundwater seepage

As part of this assessment we made observations of adjacent slopes for the presence of landslide hazard indicators. We also reviewed available published soil and geological records, aerial photography, topographical maps, and LiDAR terrain maps to help gain an understanding of the area morphology and establish an opinion on slope morphology and stability.

#### **Information Sources**

The regulatory standard for this assessment is outlined in the City of Puyallup Municipal Code, Chapter 21.06.1210-70. Soil identification and mapping for this assessment is supported by information from the Natural Resource Conservation Service (the Survey), and on-site soil evaluation performed during the wastewater system design phase as documented in the Tacoma-Pierce County Health Department records. Geologic information for this assessment is supported by information from the United States Geological Survey (USGS) *Draft* Geologic Map Geologic Map of the Puyallup 7.5 Minute Quadrangle. Our understanding of slope morphology is supported by the review of published topographic and relief map layers from the Pierce County Geographical Information System (GIS). Our slope stability opinions

David Artz Site Evaluation January 29, 2020 Page 2 of 7 are based on our interpretation of the cumulative information and the contemporary conditions of the geologic setting.

#### Published Information Accuracy

It should be noted that the Survey, the USGS and/or DNR geologic maps, and the Pierce County GIS define general areas of soil deposits, geology, and landforms. Given the large areas to identify and limited sample points, the authors of the above sources had to infer boundaries, contacts, and other representations in some areas. Only through on site reconnaissance can we further detail and adjust information from the maps as they relate to each site. They are not (from our experience) accurate on a lot by lot basis in all cases. In this case, the Survey, the DNR unit identification, and the published soil logs are generally in concurrence.

#### **Site Description**

#### General

The project involves of three parcels located north of 43<sup>rd</sup> AV SW (116<sup>th</sup> ST E) between 4<sup>th</sup> ST PL SW and 98<sup>th</sup> AV E on South Hill, Puyallup. The two southern lots are currently being developed; the northern lot will not be developed at this time. The two southern parcels are 54,450 sf each (1.25 ac.) and the



northern parcel is 109,336 sf (2.51 ac). The vacant land is covered with berry vines and a few hardwood and conifer trees. Topographically the surface of the three lots is best described as nearly level with a rolling surface descending gently to the northeast and northwest. There are isolated areas with short moderate slopes with grades measured in the field of less than 5%.

Development plans involve the southern portion of the two southern lots for residential housing. The development will be supported by onsite septic systems designed for the type of structure and soil textures, municipal water and on-site storm water control.

#### Soil

As discussed in the 'Published Information Accuracy' section above, on-site reconnaissance is necessary to verify soil conditions on specific properties. The NRCS identifies the soil on the two southern lots as Everett gravelly sandy loam (13B) In this case; test pits excavated north and east of the proposed structure as a

portion of the wastewater permitting phase confirmed soil typical of Everett gravelly sandy loamy.

David Artz Site Evaluation January 29, 2020 Page 3 of 7

#### Everett 13B – Everett gravelly sandy loam, 0 – 6 percent slopes

This rolling soil is somewhat excessively drained. It formed in gravelly glacial outwash under conifers. The typical elevation range for this soil is from 200 to 700 feet. Included with this soil in mapping are about eight percent Alderwood soils. Also included are some areas that are as much as five percent sandy Indianola soils and ten percent gravelly Neilton soils and less sloping Everett soils. In a typical profile the surface layer is very dark brown gravelly sandy loam about two inches thick. The subsoil, between depths of two and 19 inches, is dark yellowish brown gravelly sandy loam and dark brown very gravelly coarse sandy loam. The substratum, between depths of 19 and more than 60 inches, is clean, loose very gravelly sand.

Permeability is rapid. The available water capacity is low. Surface runoff is slow, and the erosion hazard is low. The effective rooting depth is more than four feet.

This nearly level to undulating soil is somewhat excessively drained. It formed in gravelly glacial outwash under conifers. Elevation ranges from 200 to 700 feet. The annual precipitation is 35 to 45 inches, and the mean annual air temperature is about 50 degrees F. The frost-free season is about 180 days. Most areas of this soil are gently sloping, but some places are broken by steep slopes 15 to 70 feet long.

Included with this soil in mapping are ten percent Neilton gravelly loamy sand and less than 10 percent Alderwood and sandy Indianola soils.

In a typical profile the surface layer is very dark brown gravelly sandy loam about two inches thick. The subsoil, between depths of two and 19 inches, is dark yellowish brown gravelly sandy loam and dark brown very gravelly coarse sandy loam. The substratum, between depths of 10 and more than 60 inches, is clean loose very gravelly sand. Reaction is medium acid.

Permeability is rapid. The available water capacity is low. Surface runoff is slow, and there is little or no erosion hazard. The effective rooting depth is more than four feet.

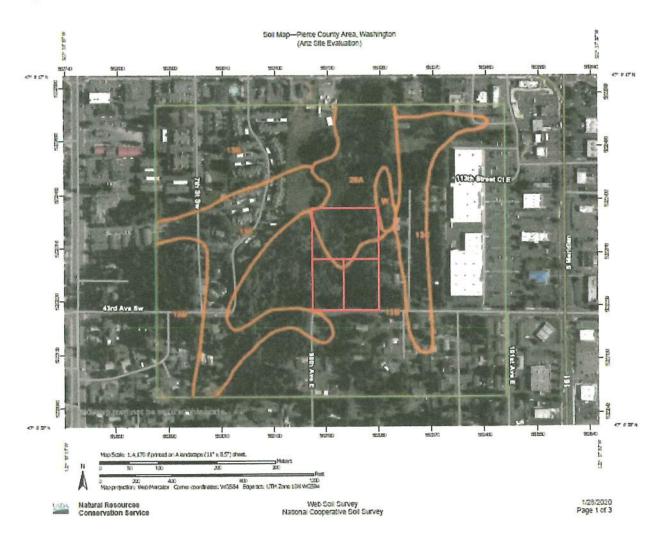
Large areas of this soil are under native vegetation, but they are being rapidly urbanized. This soil is among the least desirable in the area for farming, but it is one of the most desirable for and home sites and as a source of gravel for construction purposes. There are no limitations for urban development. However, septic waste from drain fields endanger ground water supplies because the soil is rapidly permeable.

#### NRCS Soil Map

	Map Unit Symbol	Hap Linit Name	Acres In AOI	Percent of ACI	
138		Everal2 very gravely sandy costs, u to 6 percent wopes	49.2		67 676
130		Everett very gravelly sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes	16.3	1	22.3%
28A		Norma fine sendy loam	e 7		9 3%
w		VMadator	0 15		0.9%
Totals	for Area of Interest		72.9	14	00.0%

## Map Unit Legend

David Artz Site Evaluation January 29, 2020 Page 4 of 7



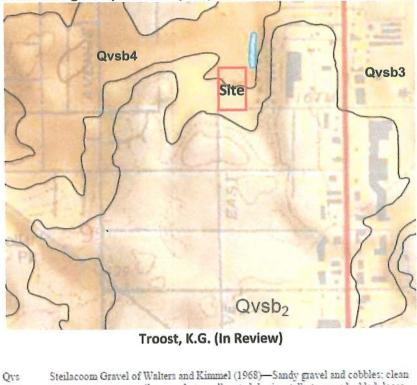
#### Geology

According to the USGS *Draft* Geologic Map of the Puyallup 7.5 Minute Quadrangle in Figure 2 below: this plateau region was formed by the gradual emplacement glacial drift stratigraphy; followed by the erosion of the previously emplaced glacial drift deposits by channelized glacial meltwater incision along the west side, and by ice lobe truncation within the Puyallup valley. The map shows that the slope section dipping to the northeast provides a depositional record of the pre-vashon mixed fine and coarse deposits, overlain by the Vashon advance outwash, overlain by the Vashon till, and finally overlain by the Vashon recessional outwash. The slope face represents the location where the much larger glacier within the valley truncated the slope face thus exposing a stratigraphic record of deposits. Figure 2 illustrates the site's position relative to the geology.

#### Hydrology

The NRCS along with soil logs prepared from the Tacoma-Pierce County Health Department (TPCHD) onsite septic system design documented the soil profiles as medium sand with gravel (ie: Everett 13B). These well drained soils existing on a rolling plain would suggest any precipitation entering the area can readily evacuate given the slope and high soil permeability. Isolated areas of surface perched water were observed across the northwest corner of the western lot. We do not see the conditions existing where large scale ground water buildup (and thus de-stabilizing pore pressure) can occur. David Artz Site Evaluation January 29, 2020 Page 5 of 7

. .



#### USGS Geologic Map of the Puyallup 7.5 Minute Quadrangle (Excerpt)

<i>lt</i> .2	Steilacoom Grav	vel of Walters and Kimmel (1968)—Sandy gravel and cobbles; clean to silty; poorly to well sorted; horizontally to cross bedded; loose to dense. Deposits vary from veneer of 1 to 15 m (3 to ~ 50 ft) thick. Deposited by multiple outburst floods from subsequently lower elevations of Glacial Lake Puyallup. Locally subdivided first by channel affiliation (Clover Creek or Bradley) and secondarily by relative age in descending series of deposits; higher number denotes younger (lower) deposit. Clover Creek channel (Bretz, 1913) begins in section 8, T19N, R4E. Bradley channel; herein named for Lake Bradley in section 3, T19N, R4E; begins in section 2, T19N, R4E. Numbering system contiguous w'adjacent Tacoma South quadrangle where multiple Clover Creek deposits are mapped (Troost, 2006). Mapable deposits consist of:
	QVS cel	Clover Creek deposit at elevation ~380 ft
	QUSH	Bradley deposit at elevation ~400 ft
	QVS NJ	Bradley deposit at elevation 420 - 440 ft
	0019.5.5	Bradley deposit at elevation 440 - 460 ft

- Qvs b2 Bradley deposit at elevation 440 460 ft
- Qvs bl Bradley deposit at elevation 460 480 ft

#### **Critical Area Review**

On January 24<sup>th</sup>, 2020, site observations were made for the presence of indicators associated with landforms susceptible or undergoing mass movement due to a combination of geologic, seismic, topographic, hydrologic, or man-made factors. Per the *City of Puyallup Chapter 21.06 – "Critical Areas" (and specifically Section 21.06.1210);* 

#### Geologically hazardous areas shall be classified as follows:

(a) Landslide and erosion hazard areas are areas of potential slope instability. Erosion hazard areas include those identified by the U.S. Department of Agriculture Natural Resources Conservation Service as having a moderate to severe, severe, or very severe erosion hazard because of natural characteristics, including vegetative cover, soil texture, slope, gradient, and rainfall patterns, or human-induced changes to natural characteristics. Landslide and erosion hazard areas include areas with the following characteristics:

(i) Areas that have shown mass movement during the Holocene epoch (from 10,000 years ago to the present) or that are underlain or covered by mass wastage debris of that epoch;

(ii) Slopes that are parallel or subparallel to planes of weakness (such as bedding planes, joint systems, and fault planes) in subsurface materials;

(iii) Slopes having gradients steeper than 80 percent subject to rock fall during seismic shaking;

(iv) Areas potentially unstable because of stream incision or stream bank erosion;

(v) Areas located in a canyon, ravine, or on an active alluvial fan, presently or potentially subject to inundation by debris flows or flooding;

(vi) Any area with a slope of 40 percent or steeper and a vertical relief of 10 or more feet, except areas composed of consolidated rock and properly engineered manmade slopes/retained fill. A slope is delineated by establishing its toe and top and measured by averaging the inclination over at least 10 feet of vertical relief;

(vii) Areas with a severe limitation for building development because of slope conditions, according to the Natural Resource Conservations Service; and

(viii) Areas meeting all three of the following criteria: (A) slopes steeper than 15 percent, except that slopes of less than 15 percent may be considered erosion hazard areas if they have certain unstable soil and drainage characteristics; (B) hillsides intersecting geologic contacts with a relatively permeable sediment overlying a relatively impermeable sediment or bedrock; and (C) wet season springs or ground water seepage.

#### **Findings and Conclusions**

In addition to the list of indicators above (i through viii), we reviewed published geologic maps, topographic maps, shaded relief maps, and aerial photography to form an opinion on slope morphology. We did not observe any of the potential landslide hazard indicators from the list above, nor does the landform show the classic, morphologic signatures associated with mass movement. This would be expected given that the angle of repose (the maximum angle at which a material is stable) has not been exceeded per our measurements.

Based on our observations and review of the published geology, soils, and topography, it is our opinion areas proposed for application of the on-site septic systems are stable landforms resulting from the depositional mechanisms contemporary with glacial meltwater. In our opinion, the slopes appear to be globally stable and not at risk for mass movement. The application of the on-site waste water will be David Artz Site Evaluation January 29, 2020 Page 7 of 7

designed in accordance with state and local design criteria based on the soil textures and application rate for the soil characteristics. The proposed drainfield areas are consistent with the design criteria and will not create an unstable condition.

#### Closure

The conclusions and recommendations presented in this letter are based, in part, on our interpretations and assumptions regarding subsurface conditions; therefore, if variations in the site conditions are observed at a later time, we may need to modify this letter to reflect those changes. We appreciate the opportunity to be of service on this project. If you have any questions regarding this letter or any aspects of the project, please feel free to contact our office.

Respectfully submitted,



Rex Humphrey, L.E.G. Engineering Geologist



March 30, 2023 ES-8303

# Earth Solutions NW LLC

Geotechnical Engineering, Construction Observation/Testing and Environmental Services

HC Homes, Inc. P.O. Box 7707 Bonney Lake, Washington 98391

Attention: Mr. Roger Hebert

- Subject: Infiltration Evaluation and Seasonal Groundwater Monitoring Proposed Duplexes 433 and 409 – 43<sup>rd</sup> Avenue Southwest Puyallup, Washington
- Reference: CES NW, Inc. Site Plan, dated January 20, 2022

J.E. Schuster et al. Geologic Map of the Tacoma 1:100,000-scale Quadrangle, Washington, 2015

United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Online Web Soil Survey (WSS) resource

Puyallup Municipal Code (PMC) Chapter 21.06 – Critical Areas

Liquefaction Susceptibility Map of Pierce County, dated September 2004

Washington State Department of Ecology 2014 Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington (2014 SWMMWW)

Dear Mr. Hebert:

As requested, Earth Solutions NW, LLC (ESNW) has prepared this letter for the proposed project. The letter was prepared in general accordance with the scope of services outlined in our proposal dated November 15, 2021, which was authorized by you on November 19, 2021. A summary of the subsurface explorations on site and geotechnical recommendations to aid with site design are provided in this letter.

## **Project Description**

According to the referenced site plan, the currently unimproved site will be developed with two duplex structures, proposed within roughly the southern quarter of the site, along with associated improvements. Each duplex will be two stories. Four dispersion trenches (with 50-foot flowpaths toward the wetland) and an infiltration gallery are proposed. It is noted that, per discussion with the civil engineer, certain elements of design and/or the site layout (as shown on the referenced site plan) had not been finalized as of the date of this letter, including the driveway layout and the locations of the dispersion trenches and infiltration gallery. A 60-foot wetland buffer has been incorporated into the site plan.

## Surface Conditions

The subject site is located on the north side of 43<sup>rd</sup> Avenue Southwest, between 98<sup>th</sup> Avenue East and 99<sup>th</sup> Avenue Court East, in Puyallup, Washington. The approximate location of the property is illustrated on Plate 1 (Vicinity Map). The site consists of two adjacent tax parcels (Pierce County Parcel No. 041909-5003 and -5022), totaling roughly 2.5 acres. The existing topography descends generally from south to north, with an estimated 10 to 15 feet of elevation change across the parcels. A wetland and associated buffer encompass most of the site, with only the southern site area and eastern site margin located outside of the wetland and buffer. The site is moderately to heavily vegetated and undeveloped.

## Subsurface Conditions

An ESNW representative observed, logged, and sampled five test pits on December 8, 2021. Four additional test pits, three of which had standpipe piezometers installed for seasonal groundwater monitoring purposes, were excavated on January 13, 2022. The test pits were excavated within accessible site areas, using a mini trackhoe and operator retained by ESNW. The test pits were completed to evaluate and classify site soils, characterize groundwater conditions within accessible site areas, and perform in-situ infiltration testing.

The approximate locations of the test pits are depicted on Plate 2 (Test Pit Location Plan). Please refer to the attached test pit logs for a more detailed description of subsurface conditions. Representative soil samples collected at the test pit locations were analyzed in general accordance with both Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) and USDA methods and procedures.

## Topsoil and Fill

Where encountered at surface grades, the topsoil was about six to eight inches thick. The topsoil was characterized by the observed dark brown hue, the presence of fine organics, and small root intrusions.

Fill was encountered at test pit locations TP-2, TP-3, TP-4, TP-5, TP-8, and TP-9 to depths of about six to nine-and-one-half feet below the existing ground surface (bgs). The fill was characterized as silty sand with and without gravel, primarily in a loose to medium dense and damp to moist condition. Small pieces of asphalt, wood, and plastic were observed in the fill.

## Native Soil

Underlying the topsoil and fill, native soil consisted primarily of silty sands with gravel (USCS: SM), with well-graded gravels with sand (USCS: GW) present along the western end of the site. The in-situ density of the native soil was characterized primarily as medium dense to dense, and the in-situ moisture content was observed to be damp to wet at the time of exploration. The maximum exploration depth was approximately 11 feet bgs.

## **Geologic Setting**

The referenced geologic map resource identifies recessional outwash (Qgo) as the primary native soil unit underlying the subject site and proximate areas. As reported on the geologic map resource, recessional outwash is typically composed of silts, sands, and gravels deposited by glacial meltwater. The referenced WSS resource identifies Everett very gravelly sandy loam as the primary soil unit underlying the subject development area. The Everett series was formed in glacial drift plains. Based on our field observations, the on-site native soil is consistent with the local geologic mapping of recessional outwash.

## Groundwater

The groundwater table was encountered at test pits TP-1, TP-2, TP-4, and TP-7 during the December 2021 and January 2022 explorations. At the time of the explorations, the groundwater table was observed at depths of about 8 to 11 feet bgs. Shallow groundwater seepage was observed at TP-6 at a depth of roughly seven feet bgs during the January 2022 exploration.

To supplement the field observations, ESNW was contracted to complete a groundwater monitoring program through most of the 2021–2022 wet season. The program consisted of installing three standpipe piezometers (at TP-6, TP-8, and TP-9) for groundwater monitoring purposes. The piezometers were arranged in a triangular array across the proposed development area.

After the installation of the groundwater wells on January 13, 2022, ESNW personnel visited the site periodically (about twice per month), through the end of the wet season, to collect data and perform manual measurements at each monitoring location using a depth-to-water meter. Upon review of the data collected at the piezometers using dataloggers, it was determined the data was corrupt and unreliable, e.g., the dataloggers were indicating groundwater levels far shallower than those measured manually. As such, the manual measurements were relied upon for purposes of evaluating the seasonal high groundwater table. The tables below summarize the groundwater data collected during the monitoring program.

Test Pit	Depth of Test Pit (ft)	Ground Elevation* (ft)	Peak GWT Depth (ft bgs)	Peak GWT Elevation* (ft)	Peak Date
TP-6	8.0	434	6.75	427.25	03/17/2022
TP-8	7.5	435	N/A	N/A	N/A
TP-9	9.0	435	N/A	N/A	N/A

\* Ground elevations are approximate and based on readily available topographic survey data. The test pit locations were not surveyed.

Date of Manual Measurement	TP-6 GWT (ft bgs)	TP-8 GWT (ft bgs)	TP-9 GWT (ft bgs)
01/13/2022	(Dry)	(Dry)	(Dry)
02/04/2022	7.1	(Dry)	(Dry)
02/24/2022	7.0	(Dry)	(Dry)
03/17/2022	6.7	(Dry)	(Dry)
04/07/2022	6.9	(Dry)	(Dry)

Based on our field observations and monitoring, the following recommendations are offered:

- Groundwater was not observed within the monitored depths of the standpipe piezometers at TP-8 and TP-9. Therefore, it is our opinion the seasonal high groundwater table elevation occurs at a depth of not higher than 7.5 feet bgs in the south-central and southeast areas of the site.
- The recommended seasonal high groundwater table elevation within the southwest site area (near TP-6) is 6.7 feet bgs.

## Geologically Hazardous Areas

ESNW reviewed the referenced Puyallup Municipal Code (PMC) chapter and the City of Puyallup interactive GIS resource to evaluate the presence of geologically hazardous areas on site. PMC 21.06.1210 recognizes erosion, landslide, seismic, and volcanic hazard areas as geologically hazardous. Based on our review, a small area of moderate (shallow) landslide hazard is mapped on site. The location of the mapped hazard area appears to coincide with the location of the wetland. No other geologically hazardous areas are recognized or mapped on site.

Landslide hazard areas are defined in PMC 21.06.1210(3)(b) as areas subject to landslides based on a combination of geologic, topographic, and hydrologic factors. The most relevant hazard criteria to the subject site include PMC 21.06.1210(3)(b)(ii) and 21.06.1210(3)(b)(ix), which characterize landslide hazard (in part) by slope gradient. Based on review of the referenced site plan, the site does not contain slopes steeper than 15 percent over a vertical relief of 10 feet. As such, it is our opinion the site does not meet the PMC definition of a landslide hazard area.

According to PMC 21.06.1210(3)(c), seismic hazard areas are defined as "areas subject to severe risk of damage as a result of earthquake-induced ground shaking, slope failure, settlement or subsidence, soil liquefaction, or tsunamis." The referenced liquefaction susceptibility map indicates the site and surrounding areas possess very low liquefaction susceptibility. Based on our field observations, it is our opinion that the site is correctly mapped as not located within a seismic hazard area.

## **Geotechnical Recommendations**

Based on our investigation, the proposed residential development is feasible from a geotechnical standpoint. The primary geotechnical considerations for the proposal are associated with structural fill placement and compaction, earthwork and grading activities, foundation support, stormwater management, and drainage. Based on our field observations and understanding of the proposed development, pertinent geotechnical recommendations and design parameters are presented in the following sections.

## In-situ and Imported Soil

From a geotechnical standpoint, in general, our field observations indicate on-site soils likely to be encountered during construction will not be suitable for use as structural fill unless the in-situ soil moisture content is at (or slightly above) the optimum level at the time of placement and compaction. Successful use of on-site soils as structural fill will largely be dictated by the moisture content at the time of placement and compaction. It should be noted that most of the on-site soil is moisture sensitive (silty sand). However, areas of well-drained gravels, where encountered, are not considered moisture sensitive.

As discussed in the *Topsoil and Fill* section above, artificial fill soils were encountered at several test locations. Various amounts of debris, including asphalt, wood, and plastic were observed in the fill. To be suitable for reuse as structural fill, the existing fill must be primarily free of debris (both organic and inorganic) and deleterious material; as such, efforts to screen and remove the observed debris should be incorporated into construction activities if the existing fill will be considered for reuse as structural fill. ESNW should be retained to observe earthwork, grading, and/or screening activities pertaining to the existing fill during construction, as necessary.

Performing grading activities during summer months of relatively low rainfall activity is recommended to minimize site degradation. In our opinion, a contingency should be provided in the project budget for the export of soil that cannot be successfully compacted as structural fill, particularly if grading activities take place during periods of extended rainfall activity. In general, soil with an appreciable fines content (greater than 5 percent) typically degrades rapidly when exposed to periods of rainfall.

Imported soil intended for use as structural fill should be evaluated by ESNW during construction. The imported soil must be able to achieve the necessary moisture content, as determined by the Modified Proctor Method (ASTM D1557), at the time of placement and compaction. During wet weather conditions, imported soil intended for use as structural fill should consist of a well-graded, granular soil with a fines content of 5 percent or less (where the fines content is defined as the percent passing the Number 200 sieve, based on the minus three-quarter-inch fraction).

## Structural Fill

Structural fill is defined as compacted soil placed in foundation, slab-on-grade, roadway, permanent slope, retaining wall, and utility trench backfill areas. Structural fill placed and compacted during site grading activities should meet the following specifications:

٠	Structural fill material	Granular soil
•	Moisture content	At or slightly above optimum
•	Relative compaction (minimum)	95 percent (Modified Proctor)
•	Loose lift thickness (maximum)	12 inches

The existing soil may not be suitable for use as structural fill unless the in-situ moisture content is at (or slightly above) the optimum moisture content at the time of placement and compaction. Soil shall not be placed dry of the optimum moisture content and should be evaluated by ESNW during construction. With respect to underground utility installations and backfill, local jurisdictions may dictate the soil type(s) and compaction requirements. Unsuitable material or debris must be removed from structural areas, if encountered.

## Foundations

The proposed residential structures may be supported on conventional continuous and spread footing foundations bearing on either suitably compact structural fill or competent native soil. Because the existing fill thicknesses across the site are relatively significant, it is difficult to estimate a consistent depth where suitable bearing soil is likely to be encountered. For preliminary design purposes, ESNW recommends an overexcavation depth of two feet as well as placement of a biaxial geotextile at the overexcavated subgrade elevation be incorporated into the plans.

Existing fill intended for reuse as structural fill must be free of debris and should be evaluated by ESNW prior to use. In general, if loose or unsuitable soil conditions are exposed at foundation subgrade elevations, additional mechanical compactive effort or overexcavation and replacement with suitable structural fill will likely be necessary.

Provided foundations will be supported as prescribed, the following parameters may be used for design:

Allowable soil bearing capacity	2,500 psf
Passive earth pressure	300 pcf (equivalent fluid)
Coefficient of friction	0.40

A one-third increase in the allowable soil bearing capacity may be assumed for short-term wind and seismic loading conditions. The above passive pressure and friction values include a factorof-safety of 1.5. With structural loading as expected, about one inch of total static settlement and about one-half inch of differential static settlement is anticipated. Most of the anticipated settlement should occur during construction when dead loads are applied.

## Seismic Design

The 2018 International Building Code (2018 IBC) recognizes the most recent edition of the Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Other Structures manual (ASCE 7-16) for seismic design, specifically with respect to earthquake loads. Based on the soil conditions encountered at the test pit locations, the parameters and values provided below are recommended for seismic design per the 2018 IBC.

Parameter	Value
Site Class	D*
Mapped short period spectral response acceleration, $S_S(g)$	1.262
Mapped 1-second period spectral response acceleration, $S_1(g)$	0.436
Short period site coefficient, Fa	1.0
Long period site coefficient, $F_v$	1.864†
Adjusted short period spectral response acceleration, $S_{MS}$ (g)	1.262
Adjusted 1-second period spectral response acceleration, $S_{M1}(g)$	0.813†
Design short period spectral response acceleration, $S_{DS}(g)$	0.841
Design 1-second period spectral response acceleration, $S_{D1}(g)$	0.542 <sup>†</sup>

\* Assumes dense native soil conditions, encountered to a maximum depth of 11 feet bgs during the December 2021 and January 2022 field explorations, remain dense to at least 100 feet bgs.

*†* Values assume  $F_v$  may be determined using linear interpolation per Table 11.4-2 in ASCE 7-16.

As indicated in the table footnote, several of the seismic design values provided above are dependent on the assumption that site-specific ground motion analysis (per Section 11.4.8 of ASCE 7-16) will not be required for the subject project. ESNW recommends the validity of this assumption be confirmed at the earliest available opportunity during the planning and early design stages of the project. Further discussion between the project structural engineer, the project owner, and ESNW may be prudent to determine the possible impacts to the structural design due to increased earthquake load requirements under the 2018 IBC. ESNW can provide additional consulting services to aid with design efforts, including supplementary geotechnical and geophysical investigation, upon request.

Liquefaction is a phenomenon where saturated or loose soil suddenly loses internal strength and behaves as a fluid. This behavior is in response to increased pore water pressures resulting from an earthquake or another source of intense ground shaking. As mentioned in the *Geologically Hazardous Areas* section of this letter, it is our opinion site susceptibility to liquefaction is low. The relatively consistent density of the native soils was the primary basis for this opinion.

## Slab-on-Grade Floors

Slab-on-grade floors for the proposed residential structure should be supported on firm and unyielding subgrades comprised of competent native soil, compacted structural fill, or new structural fill. Unstable or yielding subgrade areas should be recompacted or overexcavated and replaced with suitable structural fill prior to slab construction.

A capillary break, consisting of at least four inches of free-draining crushed rock or gravel, should be placed below each slab. The free-draining material should have a fines content of 5 percent or less (where the fines content is defined as the percent passing the Number 200 sieve, based on the minus three-quarter-inch fraction). In areas where slab moisture is undesirable, installation of a vapor barrier below each slab should be considered. If a vapor barrier is to be utilized, it should be a material specifically designed for use as a vapor barrier and should be installed in accordance with the specifications of the manufacturer.

## **Retaining Walls**

Retaining walls must be designed to resist earth pressures and applicable surcharge loads. The following parameters may be used for design:

Active earth pressure (unrestrained condition)	35 pcf (equivalent fluid)
At-rest earth pressure (restrained condition)	55 pcf
<ul> <li>Traffic surcharge* (passenger vehicles)</li> </ul>	70 psf (rectangular distribution)
Passive earth pressure	300 pcf (equivalent fluid)
Coefficient of friction	0.40
Seismic surcharge	8H psf <sup>†</sup>

\* Where applicable.

*†* Where H equals the retained height (in feet).

The above design parameters are based on a level backfill condition and level grade at the wall toe. Revised design values will be necessary if sloping grades are to be used above or below retaining walls. Additional surcharge loading from adjacent foundations, sloped backfill, or other relevant loads should be included in the retaining wall design.

Retaining walls should be backfilled with free-draining material that extends along the height of the wall and a distance of at least 18 inches behind the wall. The upper 12 inches of the wall backfill may consist of a less permeable soil, if desired. A perforated drainpipe should be placed along the base of the wall and connected to an approved discharge location. A typical retaining wall drainage detail is provided on Plate 3. If drainage is not provided, hydrostatic pressures should be included in the wall design.

## Drainage

Groundwater will likely be encountered in site excavations, especially those necessary to construct utility trenches. Temporary measures to control surface water runoff and groundwater during construction would likely involve interceptor trenches and sumps. ESNW should be consulted during preliminary grading to both identify areas of seepage and provide recommendations to reduce the potential for seepage-related instability.

Finish grades must be designed to direct surface drain water away from structures and slopes. Water must not be allowed to pond adjacent to structures. In our opinion, foundation drains should be installed along building perimeter footings. A typical foundation drain detail is provided on Plate 4.

## Infiltration Evaluation

In accordance with the requirements of the referenced 2014 SWMMWW, which is adopted by the City of Puyallup, one small-scale Pilot Infiltration Test (PIT) was completed during the January 2022 fieldwork. The PIT was completed at TP-7 at a depth of about four feet bgs. Per the 2014 SWMMWW, the measured infiltration rate must be reduced by correction factors that account for site variability and number of locations tested ( $CF_v$ ), test method ( $CF_t$ ), and the degree of influent control to prevent siltation and bio-buildup ( $CF_m$ ). The following is a summary of the measured rate, applicable correction factors, and the recommended design rate:

<ul> <li>K<sub>sat</sub> initial (measured rate at TP-7)</li> </ul>	600 inches per hour (in/hr)
• CFt	0.5 (small-scale PIT)
• CF <sub>v</sub>	0.7
• CFm	0.9
• K <sub>sat</sub> design (calculated rate)	30 in/hr*

\* Recommended maximum (capped) design infiltration rate.

HC Homes, Inc. March 30, 2023

Based on the field investigations, the above infiltration rate is applicable only within the southwest site corner (in the area of TP-1, TP-6, and TP-7). Elsewhere on site, infiltration is not feasible from a geotechnical standpoint given the widespread existing fill and the presence of relatively impermeable native soil at depth.

ESNW should be contacted to review stormwater management plans if infiltration is used for design. Supplementary recommendations and/or testing may be necessary depending on the size, depth, and siting of infiltration facilities.

#### **Dispersion Feasibility**

Based on our field observations of on-site conditions and the subsurface makeup, it is our opinion that dispersion is feasible from a geotechnical standpoint. The erosion potential of the vegetated flow paths can be considered low provided proper vegetation is maintained and/or reestablished (as needed). This opinion is based on the depicted siting of the dispersion trenches (per the referenced site plan) and the relatively stable nature of the native soils, which are not likely to be adversely affected from a dispersion scheme. Where fill will be present underlying dispersion systems, ESNW should be contacted to review the proposed layouts and provide recommendations, as necessary, to ensure adequate long-term performance. We anticipate a portion of the outflow will infiltrate into the substratum as interflow.

#### Limitations & Additional Services

This letter has been prepared for the exclusive use of HC Homes, Inc., and its representatives. No warranty, express or implied, is made. The recommendations and conclusions provided in this letter are professional opinions consistent with the level of care and skill that is typical of other members in the profession currently practicing under similar conditions in this area. Variations in the soil and groundwater conditions encountered at the test pit locations may exist and may not become evident until construction. ESNW should reevaluate the contents of this letter if variations are encountered during construction, or if the design assumptions outlined herein either change or are incorrect.

ESNW should have an opportunity to review final project plans with respect to the geotechnical recommendations provided in this report. ESNW should also be retained to provide testing and consultation services during construction. Provided that ESNW is retained during construction, we can provide supplementary geotechnical recommendations, as necessary, where differing soil conditions are encountered.

HC Homes, Inc. March 30, 2023 ES-8303 Page 11

We trust this letter meets your current needs. Please call if you have any questions about this letter or if we can be of further assistance.

Sincerely,

#### EARTH SOLUTIONS NW, LLC

till

Steven K. Hartwig, G.I.T. Staff Geologist



Keven D. Hoffmann, P.E. Associate Principal Engineer

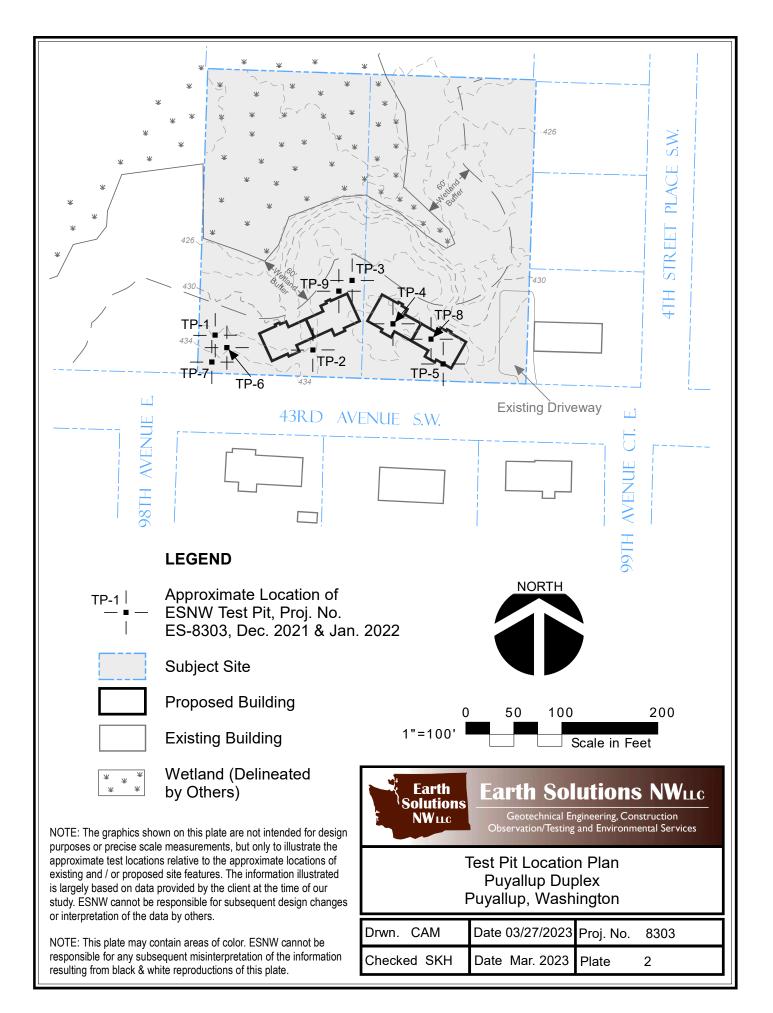
Attachments: Plate 1 – Vicinity Map Plate 2 – Test Pit Location Plan Plate 3 – Retaining Wall Drainage Detail Plate 4 – Footing Drain Detail Test Pit Logs Grain Size Distribution

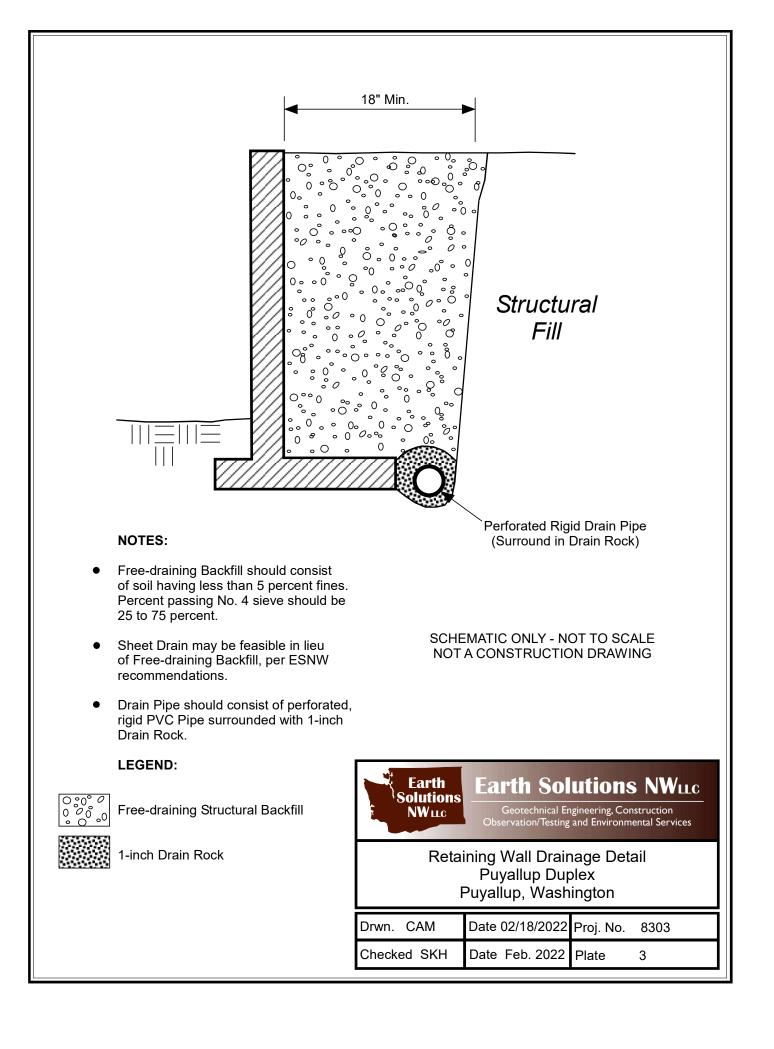
CC:

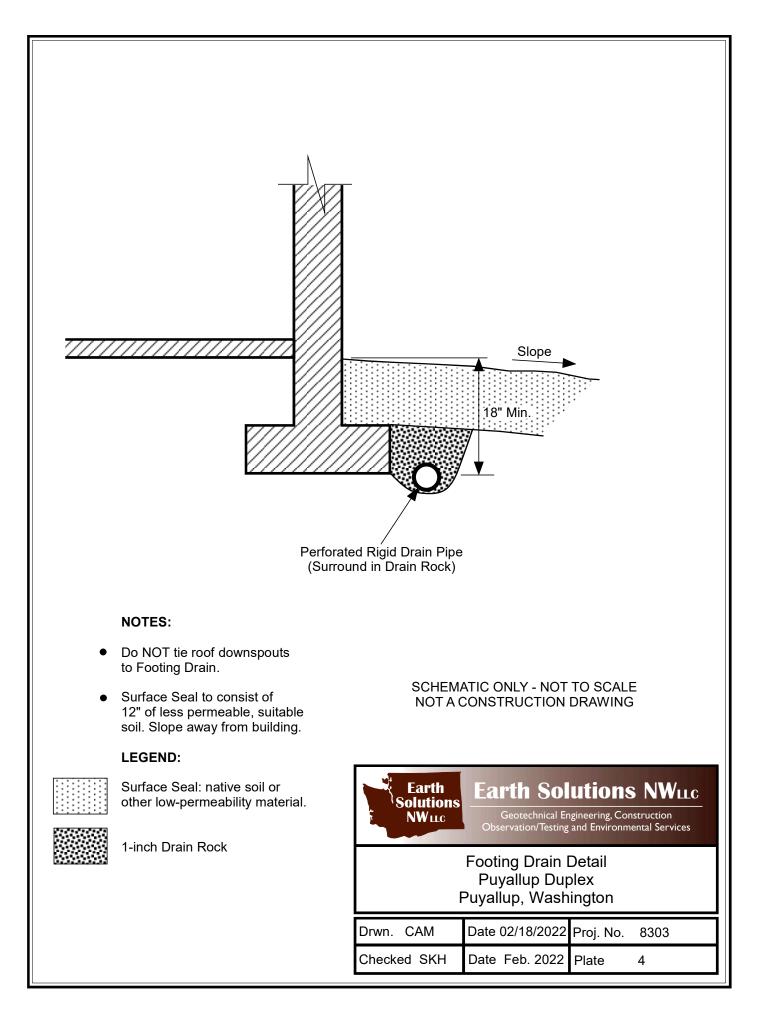
CES NW, Inc. Attention: Mr. Craig Deaver (Email only) Mr. Eric Oehler, P.E. (Email only) Ms. Dawn Markakis (Email only)

HC Homes, Inc. Attention: Mr. Gregg Johnson (Email only)







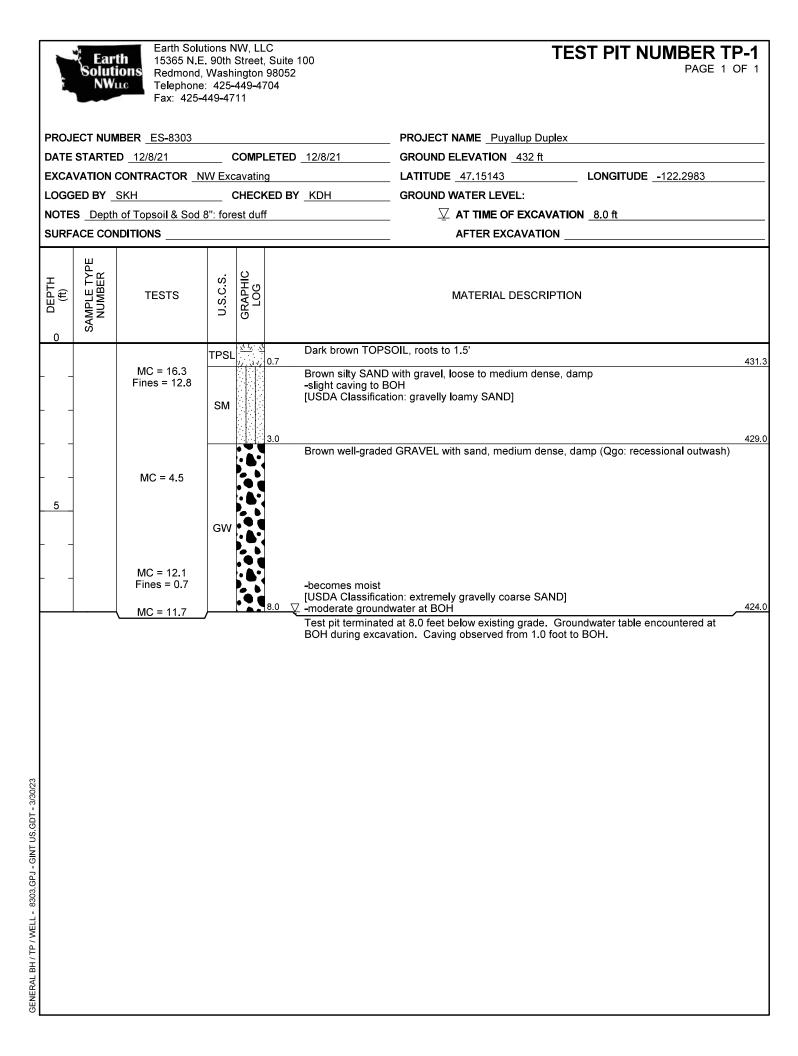


	rse e		<b>0</b> 147	Well-graded gravel with	Moisture	Content	Symbols	
	- More Than 50% of Coarse in Retained on No. 4 Sieve	Fines	GW	or without sand, little to no fines	Dry - Absence of m the touch	noisture, dusty, dry to	ATD = At time ↓ of drilling Cement grout Surface seal Pertorite	
		<pre></pre>	GP	Poorly graded gravel with or without sand, little to no fines	Damp - Perceptible optimum MC	e moisture, likely below	ATD = At time Surface seal ↓ of drilling Static water ↓ level (date) Grout	
Sieve	Than ned o	00°00 00°00	]		Moist - Damp but n at/near optimum M	o visible water, likely C	seal ⊈∷ Filter pack with	
200	ravels - More Than 50% Fraction Retained on No.	Fines	GM	Silty gravel with or without sand	Wet - Water visible likely above optimu	but not free draining, Im MC	blank casing y→blank casing section Screened casing → H→blank Screened casing → H→blank Screened casing → H→blank Screened casing	
Coarse-Grained Soils - 50% Retained on No.	Gravels - Fractior	12%	GC	Clayey gravel with or		earing - Visible free ow groundwater table	filter pack	
ined ned	С Ц		00	without sand	Terms I	Describing Relativ	e Density and Consistency	
-Gra Retai				Well-graded sand with	Coarse-Graine		Test Symbols & Units	
arse )% F	Coarse Sieve	Fines	SW	or without gravel, little to no fines	<u>Density</u> Very Loose	SPT blows/foot < 4	Fines = Fines Content (%)	
n 50	Coarse Sieve	<u>5% F</u>		<b></b>	Loose	4 to 9	MC = Moisture Content (%)	
C More Than		ດິ V	SP	Poorly graded sand with or without gravel, little to	Medium Dense	10 to 29	DD = Dry Density (pcf)	
Dre	Mor s N			no fines	Dense	30 to 49	Str = Shear Strength (tsf)	
ž	ands - 50% or More Fraction Passes No.			Silty agod with as with as t	Very Dense	≥ 50	PID = Photoionization Detector (ppm)	
	50% n Pa	nes	SM	Silty sand with or without gravel	Fine-Grained	Soils:	OC = Organic Content (%)	
	. 0	Щ <i>97777</i> 7			Consistency	SPT blows/foot	CEC = Cation Exchange Capacity (meq/100 g	
	Sands . Fracti	7///	SC	Clayey sand with or	Very Soft Soft	< 2 2 to 3	LL = Liquid Limit (%)	
	0)		30	without gravel	Medium Stiff	2 to 3 4 to 7	PL = Plastic Limit (%)	
				Silt with or without sand	Stiff	8 to 14	PI = Plasticity Index (%)	
	n 50		ML	or gravel; sandy or	Very Stiff	15 to 29		
	ays Tha			gravelly silt	Hard	≥ 30		
é	and Clays it Less Than	S ////		Clay of low to medium plasticity; lean clay with		Componen	nt Definitions	
Sieve	Silts and iouid Limit L		CL	or without sand or gravel; sandy or gravelly lean clay	Descriptive Term	Size Range and Sieve Number		
s - 200	Silts I I im			Sandy of gravely learn day	Boulders	Larger that	n 12"	
	onio Dinio		OL	Organic clay or silt of low plasticity	Cobbles Gravel	3" to 12" 3" to No. 4	· (4.75 mm)	
ses			-		Coarse Gravel Fine Gravel	3" to 3/4"	. 4 (4.75 mm)	
Brair Dass				Elastic silt with or without	Sand		5 mm) to No. 200 (0.075 mm)	
Fine-Grained More Passes	lore		MH	sand or gravel; sandy or gravelly elastic silt	Coarse Sand Medium Sand	No. 4 (4.75	No. 4 (4.75 mm) to No. 10 (2.00 mm) No. 10 (2.00 mm) to No. 40 (0.425 mm)	
ΞĬ	lays or N				Fine Sand	No. 40 (0.4	425 mm) to No. 200 (0.075 mm)	
Fine-Grained Soil 50% or More Passes No.	1 50 1 50	. <b>////</b>	СН	Clay of high plasticity; fat clay with or without	Silt and Clay Smalle		than No. 200 (0.075 mm)	
50	Silts and Clays			sand or gravel; sandy or gravelly fat clay	Dercenters has	Modifier	Definitions	
	Silts and C				Percentage by Weight (Approx.)	Modifier		
		5 jiiiiiii	ОН	Organic clay or silt of medium to high plasticity	< 5	Trace (san	nd, silt, clay, gravel)	
					5 to 14	andy, silty, clayey, gravelly)		
Highly	Organic Soils	<u> 44 4</u>	PT	Peat, muck, and other	15 to 29	Sandy, silt	y, clayey, gravelly	
Hig	org S	<u> </u>		highly organic soils	≥ 30	Very (sand	ly, silty, clayey, gravelly)	
=		FILL	Made Ground	field and/or laboratory obs plasticity estimates, and s Visual-manual and/or labo	servations, which include de hould not be construed to i	d as shown on the exploration logs are based on visual ensity/consistency, moisture condition, grain size, and imply field or laboratory testing unless presented hereir ds of ASTM D2487 and D2488 were used as an System.		
		Eart	h ons	<b>Earth Solution</b>	IS NWILC		ATION LOG KEY	

#### Earth Solutions NWLC

Geotechnical Engineering, Construction Observation/Testing and Environmental Services

# **EXPLORATION LOG KEY**



	Ear Soluti NW	ions Redmond,	5. 90th , Wash e: 425-	Street ington -449-4	t, Suite 1 1 98052	100	TEST PIT NUMBER TP PAGE 1 C	
PROJ		MBER <u>ES-8303</u>					PROJECT NAME _ Puyallup Duplex	
							GROUND ELEVATION _434 ft	
EXCA			IW Exc	cavatir	ıg		LATITUDE _47.15139 LONGITUDE122.2979	
LOGG	ED BY	<u>SKH</u>	(	CHEC	KED BY	KDH	GROUND WATER LEVEL:	
SURF							AFTER EXCAVATION	
o DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	TESTS	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG			MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	
			TPSL	<u>×1 1</u> ××	10.5	Dark brown TOPS		433.5
		1			\$		with gravel, medium dense, damp (Fill)	
		MC = 32.5	SM		8.0	-asphalt debris, slig -wood debris -wood/asphalt/cond		426.0
						-becomes gray	with gravel, dense, moist to wet	
			SM					
10					10.0 🗸	-moderate groundv	water at 10'	424.0
		MC = 17.5	GP	000	10.5		d GRAVEL, medium dense, wet (Qgo: recessional outwash)	423.5
			_			Test pit terminated 10.0 feet during ex	at 10.5 feet below existing grade. Groundwater table encountered at covation. Caving observed from 1.0 foot to BOH.	

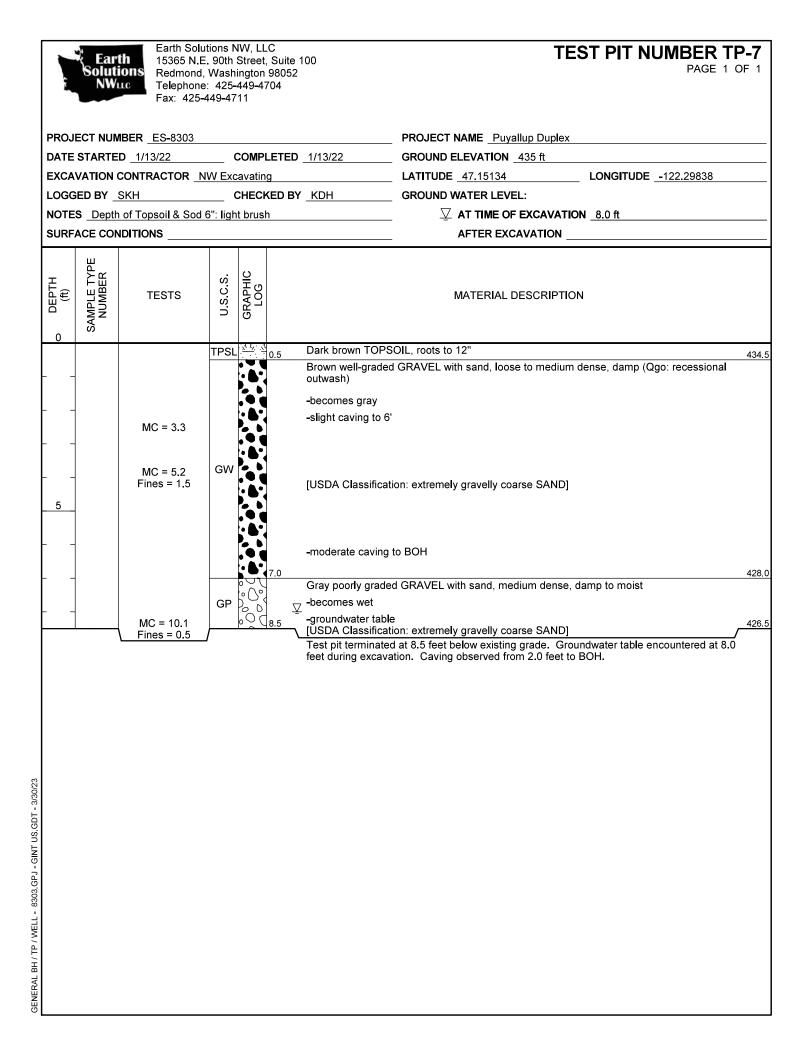
Ear Solut	ions Redmond.	5. 90th St , Washing e: 425-44	reet, Suite gton 98052 I9-4704	2 2	TEST PIT NUMBER TE PAGE 1 (	
PROJECT NUM	<b>MBER</b> ES-8303				PROJECT NAME _ Puyallup Duplex	
					GROUND ELEVATION _435 ft	
					LATITUDE _47.15159 LONGITUDE122.29784	
LOGGED BY	SKH	CH	IECKED B	Y KDH	GROUND WATER LEVEL:	
NOTES Depth	n of Topsoil & Sod	6": brush			${ar u}$ at time of excavation	
SURFACE CO					AFTER EXCAVATION	
o DEPTH (ft) SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	TESTS	U.S.C.S.	LOG		MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	
		TPSL 1	0.5	Dark brown TOPS	OIL, roots to 2'	434.
         	MC = 11.9 MC = 17.4 Fines = 22.9	SM	6.0	-asphalt debris, sl -plastic debris Brown silty SAND	loose to medium dense, damp (Fill) ght to moderate caving to BOH with gravel, medium dense, damp ion: gravelly sandy LOAM]	429.0
	<u>MC = 44.9</u>	,			d at 10.0 feet below existing grade due to caving. No groundwater g excavation. Caving observed from 1.0 foot to BOH.	

Solut	tions fuc Fax: 425	E. 90th I, Wash e: 425-	Street, S ington 98 449-4704	052	TEST PIT NUMBER TP- PAGE 1 OF
PROJECT NU	MBER <u>ES-8303</u>				PROJECT NAME Puyallup Duplex
				TED <u>12/8/21</u>	
EXCAVATION		NW Exc	avating		LATITUDE _47.1514 LONGITUDE122.2977
LOGGED BY	SKH	(	CHECKEI	D BY KDH	GROUND WATER LEVEL:
NOTES Dept	h of Topsoil & Sod	l 6": bru	sh		
SURFACE CO	NDITIONS				AFTER EXCAVATION
o DEPTH (ft) SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	TESTS	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG		MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
0		TPSL	<u> </u>	5 Dark brown TOPS	OIL, roots to 2'
		SP			ed SAND, loose to medium dense, damp (Fill)
		5P	1.5		4
         	MC = 16.7 Fines = 9.4 MC = 28.5 MC = 28.0	GP- GM SM	9.5	-wood and plastic -slight caving to B [USDA Classificat Brown silty SAND moderate ground	OH ion: extremely gravelly loamy SAND] with gravel, medium dense, moist to wet
					OH during excavation. Caving observed from 4.0 feet to BOH.

Se	Earth 15365 N.E Dutions Redmond	utions NW, LLC E. 90th Street, Suite , Washington 98052 e: 425-449-4704 449-4711	100	TES	T PIT NUMBER TP-5 PAGE 1 OF 1
	NUMBER <u>ES-8303</u>			PROJECT NAME _Puyallup Duplex GROUND ELEVATION _435 ft	
EXCAVAT		W Excavating		LATITUDE _47.1513	LONGITUDE122.29755
LOGGED	BY <u>SKH</u>	CHECKED BY		GROUND WATER LEVEL:	
	Depth of Topsoil & Sod	6": brush		abla at time of excavation	
SURFACE				AFTER EXCAVATION	
	TESTS	U.S.C.S. GRAPHIC LOG		MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	
		TPSL 1 0.5	Dark brown TOPS	DIL, roots to 1.5'	434.5
			Brown silty SAND	with gravel, loose to medium dense, mois	
			-plastic debris		
		SM	-slight caving to 5'		
	MC = 14.3		-moderate caving t	o BOH	
		7.0			428.0
		SP		ed SAND, medium dense, damp to moist	
	MC = 7.4 Fines = 0.5	8.0	-	on: slightly gravelly SAND] at 8.0 feet below existing grade due to ca	427.0
			encountered during	g excavation. Caving observed from 3.0 f	eet to BOH.

GENERAL BH / TP / WELL - 8303 GPJ - GINT US GDT - 3/30/23

Ear Solut NW	Earth Sol 15365 N. Redmond Telephon Fax: 425	E. 90th S I, Washii e: 425-4	Street, Suit ngton 9805 149 <b>-</b> 4704			TEST PIT NUMBER TF PAGE 1 C	
PROJECT NUM	<b>IBER</b> ES-8303				PROJECT NAME Puyallup Du	plex	
					GROUND ELEVATION _434 ft		
						LONGITUDE122.29831	
LOGGED BY	SKH	c	HECKED B	BY KDH	GROUND WATER LEVEL:		
NOTES Depth	n of Topsoil & Soc	l 6": bare	e soil/light b	orush	$\Sigma$ AT TIME OF EXCAN	/ATION	
SURFACE CON						ON	
o DEPTH (ft) SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	TESTS		GRAPHIC LOG		MATERIAL DESCRI	PTION	
		TPSL	<u>. 1/</u> 0.5	Dark brown TOPS			433.5
	MC = 5.4 Fines = 2.5			-	ion: extremely gravelly coarse SA	nse, damp (Qgo: recessional outwash) ND]	
	MC = 10.1	GW		-slight caving to B			
				-light to moderate	groundwater seepage		
	MC = 7.0		8.0	Tost nit terminate	d at 8.0 fact holew existing grade	Groundwater seepage encountered at	426.0
					cavation. Caving observed from 4		



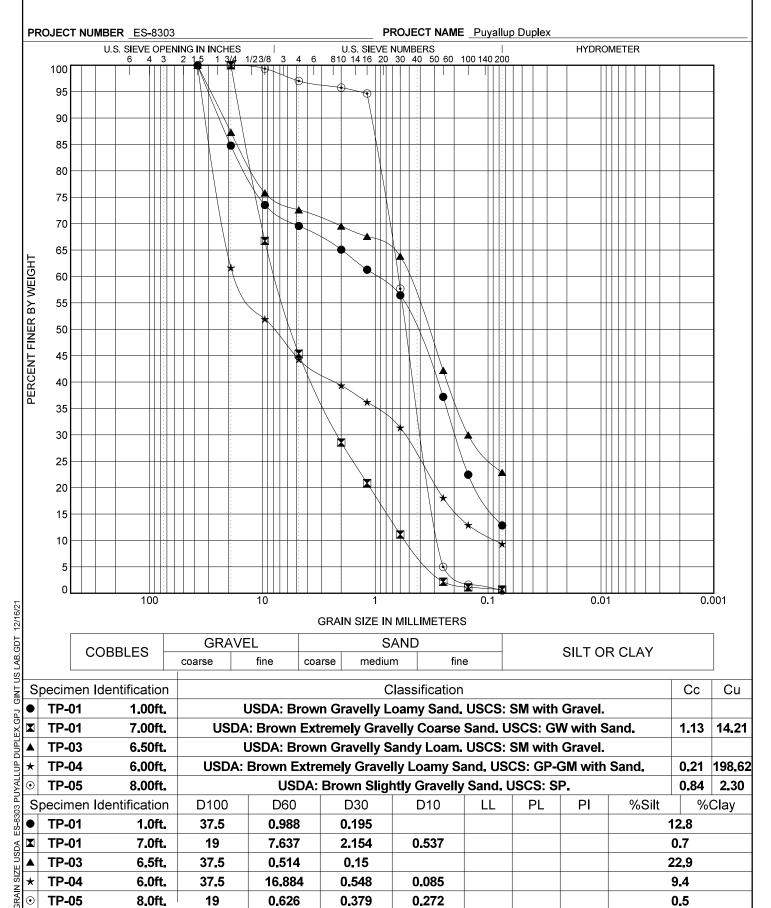
	Ear Soluti NW	OIIS Redmond	5. 90th , Wash e: 425-	Street ingtor 449-4	t, Suite 1 1 98052	100	TEST PIT NUMBER TP-4 PAGE 1 OF			
PROJ		IBER ES-8303					PROJECT NAME Puyallup Duplex			
							GROUND ELEVATION _435 ft			
							LATITUDE _47.15147 LONGITUDE122.29737			
LOGG	ED BY	SKH	(	CHEC	KED BY	KDH	GROUND WATER LEVEL:			
NOTE	S Depth	of Topsoil & Sod	6": bru	sh			${ar ar u}$ at time of excavation			
SURF		IDITIONS					AFTER EXCAVATION			
o DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	TESTS	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG			MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			
			TPSL	<u>×1 1</u> /	0.5	Dark brown TOPS	OIL, roots to 12"	434.5		
			SM			Brown silty SAND	, loose to medium dense, damp to moist (Fill) ughout	101.0		
		MC = 24.3			7.5	-becomes moist to		427.5		
GENERAL BH / 1 P / WELL - 8303.GPJ - GIN I US.GDI - 3/30/23						groundwater enco	d at 7.5 feet below existing grade due to buried debris (large stump). No untered during excavation. Caving observed from 3.5 feet to BOH.			

				PROJECT NAME Puyallup Duplex	
				GROUND ELEVATION _435 ft	
CONTRACTOR _	NW Exc	avating		LATITUDE _47.15162 LONGITUDE122.29777	
SKH	(	CHECKED	BY KDH	GROUND WATER LEVEL:	
h of Topsoil & Sod	l 6": bru	sh		${ar ar u}$ at time of excavation	
				AFTER EXCAVATION	
TESTS	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG		MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	
	TPSL	0.5			434.5
			Brown silty SAND	loose to medium dense, damp (Fill)	
			-asphalt debris		
			·		
			-moderate caving	to BOH	
	SM				
					100.0
NO 107		<u>     </u>	Brown poorly grac	ed SAND with silt, medium dense, damp	429.0
MC = 10.7	SP- SM				
MC = 21.2		9.0			426.0
		TESTS	TESTS $\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} $	TESTS       Y <thy< th="">       Y       <thy< th=""> <thy< th=""></thy<></thy<></thy<>	TESTS       gi gg gg       MATERIAL DESCRIPTION         TPSL *** 0.5       Dark brown TOPSOIL, roots to 12"         Brown silty SAND, loose to medium dense, damp (Fill)       -asphalt debris         -asphalt debris       -moderate caving to BOH         MC = 10.7       Brown poorly graded SAND with silt, medium dense, damp         MC = 10.7       SP-SM



Earth Solutions NW, LLC 15365 N.E. 90th Street, Suite 100 Redmond, Washington 98052 Telephone: 425-449-4704 Fax: 425-449-4711

## **GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION**





Earth Solutions NW, LLC 15365 N.E. 90th Street, Suite 100 Redmond, Washington 98052 Telephone: 425-449-4704 Fax: 425-449-4711

## **GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION**

